



Zootaxa 4371 (1): 001–187
<http://www.mapress.com/jzt/>

Copyright © 2018 Magnolia Press

Monograph

ISSN 1175-5326 (print edition)

ZOOTAXA

ISSN 1175-5334 (online edition)

<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4371.1.1>

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:D04AA5A5-84B4-40D1-866B-A058A9CA3DFA>

ZOOTAXA

4371

Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of Guyana: A compilation of records

HEMCHANDRANAUTH SAMBHU¹ & ALLIEA NANKISHORE²

2/227 McLeod Street, Cairns North, Queensland 4870, Australia

¹*Corresponding author. E-mail: hemchandranauth.sambhu@my.jcu.edu.au / hsambhu@gmail.com*

²*E-mail: alliea_nankishore@yahoo.com*



Magnolia Press
Auckland, New Zealand

Accepted by C. Prieto: 26 Oct. 2017; published: 16 Jan. 2018

HEMCHANDRANAATH SAMBHU & ALLIEA NANKISHORE
Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of Guyana: A compilation of records
(*Zootaxa* 4371)

187 pp.; 30 cm.

16 Jan. 2018

ISBN 978-1-77670-294-7 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-77670-295-4 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2018 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1346

New Zealand

e-mail: magnolia@mapress.com

<http://www.mapress.com/j/zt>

© 2018 Magnolia Press

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, transmitted or disseminated, in any form, or by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher, to whom all requests to reproduce copyright material should be directed in writing.

This authorization does not extend to any other kind of copying, by any means, in any form, and for any purpose other than private research use.

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)

Table of contents

Abstract	3
Introduction	3
Methods	4
Results	4
Family: HesperIIDae	4
Subfamily: Eudaminae	4
Subfamily: HesperIinae	17
Subfamily: Pyrginae	40
Family: LycaenIDae	51
Subfamily: Polyommatinae	51
Subfamily: Theclinae	52
Family: NymphalIDae	63
Subfamily: Apaturinae	63
Subfamily: Biblidinae	63
Subfamily: Charaxinae	72
Subfamily: Cyrestinae	76
Subfamily: Danainae	77
Subfamily: Heliconiinae	86
Subfamily: Libytheinae	94
Subfamily: Limenitidinae	94
Subfamily: Morphinae	97
Subfamily: Nymphalinae	107
Subfamily: Satyrinae	112
Family: PapilionIDae	126
Subfamily: Papilioninae	126
Family: PierIDae	132
Subfamily: Coliadinae	132
Subfamily: Dismorphiinae	136
Subfamily: Pierinae	137
Family: RiodinIDae	139
Subfamily: Euselasiinae	139
Subfamily: Riodininae	142
Discussion	180
Acknowledgements	180
Literature cited	180

Abstract

An examination of the available literature shows that a total of 1,205 butterfly species from 457 genera, 22 subfamilies and six families have been recorded in Guyana. Specimens that are unidentified above genus level and those that require further verification are excluded from this checklist. Although investigations have been conducted in all of the natural regions and administrative regions of Guyana, additional research is required on a number of aspects including species biology and behavioral ecology. It is hoped that this list will facilitate research on such data gaps.

Key words: butterfly diversity, checklist, insects, neotropical, south america

Introduction

Butterflies are terrestrial, diurnal/crepuscular insects belonging to the order Lepidoptera. They are primarily herbivores during the caterpillar stage of their life cycle, consuming foliage and extracting nutrients for development to the pupal stage. During this period, their excrements add to nutrient cycles within ecosystems and other organisms (*e.g.*, plants) benefit. Adults are predominantly pollinators and, like caterpillars, are also a source of nutrients for other organisms (*e.g.*, ants, spiders, birds, lizards, etc.) that prey on them. At the adult stage, butterflies are aesthetically pleasing to people. Additionally, the various forms and colours have been influential in the fashion and marketing industries, and have helped to shape the way people think (*e.g.*, "the butterfly effect"). Because of these features and many more, butterflies are widely studied.

Records of investigation of butterflies within Guyana date back as far as the 19th century and continue to present day. Additionally, these records indicate that investigations were conducted within the four natural regions and ten administrative regions of Guyana, from as low as 8 meters below sea level to as high as 1,676 meters above sea level. However, they are dispersed within various organizations in Guyana as well as abroad within host organizations of visiting researchers. Most of these documentations are in the form of field reports, organization reports and unpublished lists. This paper aims to present a checklist of butterfly species documented in Guyana.

Methods

This checklist was developed by collecting names of documented butterfly species emanating from journal articles, personal observations, Environmental Impact Assessments (EIAs), research work conducted by the Darwin Initiative Butterfly Project, researchers'/naturalists' reports/observations, the catalogue and collection of specimens at the Centre for the Study of Biological Diversity (CSBD, University of Guyana/UG), and the online database of Butterflies of America, the Smithsonian National Museum of Natural History of the United States of America (USA), and the Natural History Museum of London. The authors would like to emphasize to readers that this is a list of names coming from the above mentioned sources, and all identifications could not be confirmed (*e.g.*, observations from visual encounter surveys, old records of specimens that have deteriorated, and specimens housed in various locations outside of Guyana that were costly to access). However, various regional expertise were consulted to verify the accuracy of these records as well as the species identities of those that had photographic evidence. Additionally, this list is not a true representation of all butterfly species found in Guyana as there are many unexplored areas in the country, limited research efforts and unidentified collected specimens.

The information presented in this paper is grouped according to a specific format. Localities, where known, are broadly grouped within the ten administrative regions of Guyana (Table 1). Families, subfamilies, genera and species are listed alphabetically within the checklist, with the following details included for each species listed: 1. valid name; 2. authority; 3. locality/localities documented, where available; 4. date/year/period of collection/observation, where available; 5. collector/observer name/names, where available; and 6. reference/references. Records were listed alphabetically instead of phylogenetically to allow for easier reading as this is primarily a listing of species. In the interest of maintaining a consistent format, subspecies were not included in this checklist since some collectors/observers did not mention what subspecies they collected/observed. Localities and collector/observer names are coded for conciseness (refer to Tables 1 and 2 for keys to the codes used in this paper). Where species were documented in more than one locality, the respective details are listed chronologically. Where the date of collection/observation is unknown, details are listed alphabetically according to locality, if this is known, or are superseded by other records that include locality and/or date. The general note "no data available" is used for conciseness where 1) locality, date of collection/observation and collector/observer name/names are not available, or where 2) date of collection/observation and collector/observer name/names are not available. For specimens whose identities required and received further confirmation, the initials of the individual/individuals who confirmed the identities (via photographs) are placed in square brackets after collector/observer initials.

Results

A total of 1,205 species within 457 genera, 22 subfamilies and six families are documented in this checklist. Table 3 gives a summary of the number of species within each family and subfamily. There are numerous specimens that were collected over the years by various collectors but were not identified to species level within the perused literature, hence were not included in this list.

Family: HesperIIDae

Subfamily: Eudaminae

Genus:

1. *Aguna* Williams, 1927

Aguna asander (Hewitson, 1867)

NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)

Aguna aurunce (Hewitson, 1867)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Aguna coelus (Stoll, 1781)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Goniurus coelus*)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Goniurus coelus*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1952)

2. *Astrartes* Hübner, [1819]

Astrartes alardus (Stoll, 1790)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Telegonus alardus*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Astrartes alector (Felder & Felder, 1867)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Astrartes anaphus (Cramer, 1777)

No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Telegonus anaphus*; Evans, 1952)

Astrartes apastus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thymele apastus*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Astrartes chiriquensis (Staudinger, 1876)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Astrartes creteus (Cramer, 1780)

- a. GEORG; 22 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Telegonus creteus*)
- b. LINDN; 30 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- c. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Telegonus creteus*)
- d. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Telegonus parmenides*)
- e. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Telegonus creteus*)
- f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Telegonus creteus*)
- g. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Telegonus creteus*)
- h. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Astrartes enotrus (Stoll, 1781)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thymele enotrus*)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thymele enotrus*)
- c. ESSE R; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thymele enotrus*)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Astrartes fulgerator (Walch, 1775)

- a. ENA CK; October, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (in CSBD collection, UG)

- c. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. MT AY B; 10–20 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP and RW (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- f. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- g. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Chrysoplectrum pervivax*)
- h. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- i. OKO MT; date of collection/observation not available; SF (in CSBD collection, UG)
- j. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thymele fulgurator*; Evans, 1952; Cock, 1988)

Astrartes janeira (Schaus, 1902)

MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thymele aulestes*)

Astrartes talus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. KA MT A; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Goniurus talus*)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Goniurus talus*)
- d. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Goniurus talus*)
- e. No data available (Evans, 1952)

3. *Augiades* Hübner, [1819]

Augiades crinisis (Cramer, 1780)

- a. STAMP; 19 July, 1927; CG & B (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Lignyostola crinisis*)
- b. MABAR; 23, 26 & 27 July, 1927; LC (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Lignyostola crinisis*)
- c. AMSTE; July, 1927; collector/observer name/names not available (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Lignyostola crinisis*)
- d. OMAI; 1 June, 1929; JO (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Lignyostola crinisis*)
- e. PLN IS; 1 June, 1929; JO (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Lignyostola crinisis*)
- f. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- g. AKYMA; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Lignyostola crinisis*)
- h. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Lignyostola crinisis*)
- i. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Lignyostola crinisis*)
- j. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Lignyostola crinisis*)
- k. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- l. No data available (Bell, 1946; Evans, 1952)

4. *Aurina* Evans, 1937

Aurina dida Evans, 1937

- a. IWOKR; 7 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- b. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)

5. *Autochton* Hübner, 1823

Autochton itylus Hübner, 1823

- a. KALAC; 7 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Cecrops itylus*)
- b. MAZ TR; 25 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Cecrops itylus*)
- c. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- e. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- f. No data available (Bell, 1932; Evans, 1952)

Autochton longipennis (Plötz, 1882)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Autochton neis (Geyer, 1832)

- a. 2HTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cecropterus neis*)
- c. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cecropterus neis*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cecropterus neis*)
- e. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Autochton zarex (Hübner, 1818)

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Autochton longipennis*)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cecropterus aunus*; Evans, 1952)

6. *Bungalotis* Watson, 1893

Bungalotis astylos (Cramer, 1780)

- a. PL BLM; 8 March, 1924; HBo (Box, 1928)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952; Cock, 1990; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Bungalotis borax Evans, 1952

No data available (Evans, 1952; Austin, 2008)

Bungalotis clusia Evans, 1952

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Bungalotis erythus (Cramer, 1775)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Bungalotis midas (Cramer, 1775)

- a. TUMAT; 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. MACKE; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1952; Cock, 1990)

Bungaltois quadratum (Sepp, [1845])

No data available (Evans, 1952)

7. *Cabirus* Hübner, [1819]

Cabirus procas (Cramer, 1777)

- a. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952)

8. *Calliades* Mabille & Boulet, 1912

Calliades oryx (Felder & Felder, 1862)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Calliades zeutus (Möschler, 1879)

No data available (Evans, 1952; Cock, 1988)

9. *Chioides* Lindsey, 1921

Chioides catillus (Cramer, 1779)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. 2HTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013)
- d. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus catillus*)
- e. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus catillus*)
- f. No data available (Evans, 1952)

10. *Chrysoplectrum* Watson, 1893

Chrysoplectrum bahiana (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Chrysoplectrum perniciosus (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. COVER; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Chrysoplectrum perriciosum*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Chrysoplectrum pervivax (Hübner, [1819])

No data available (Evans, 1952)

11. *Codattractus* Lindsey, 1921

Codattractus imalena (Butler, 1872)

DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Heteropia imalena*)

12. *Cogia* Butler, 1870

Cogia calchas (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. 2HTMC; 14 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1953)

13. *Drephalys* Watson, 1893

Drephalys alcmon (Cramer, 1780)

- a. MARLI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Paradros alcmon*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Drephalys dumeril (Latreille, [1824])

- a. OR NRI; date of collection/observation not available; MB (Hall, 1939d as *Paradros dumerili*)
- b. No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Paradros dumeril*; Evans, 1952)

Drephalys eous (Hewitson, 1867)

KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Paradros eous*)

Drephalys olvina Evans, 1952

- a. KAM RI; no data available (Evans, 1952; Mielke, 2005)
- b. No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2016)

Drephalys oriander (Hewitson, 1867)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Drephalys phoenice (Hewitson, 1867)

- a. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Paradros phoenice*)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Paradros phoenice*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Drephalys phoenicoides (Mabille & Boulet, 1919)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

14. *Dyscophellus* Godman & Salvin, 1893

Dyscophellus ramusis (Stoll, 1781)

- a. PUR TR; 7 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Bungalotis ramusis*)
- b. HOSSO; date of collection/observation not available; LC (Hall, 1939d as *Bungalotis ramusis*)
- c. NEW RI; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939d as *Bungalotis ramusis*)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1952)

15. *Ectomis* Mabille, 1878

Ectomis cythna (Hewitson, 1878)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Ectomis adoxa*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953)

16. *Entheus* Hübner, [1819]

Entheus aureolus Austin, Mielke & Steinhauser, 1997

SURAM; February, 2017; DG (Mariposa Butterfly Tours, 2017)

Entheus eumelus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Entheus gentius (Cramer, 1777)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- e. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Entheus matho Godman & Salvin, 1879

- a. ATT JL; 11 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- b. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Entheus priassus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. PUR TR; 10 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Entheus peleus*)
- b. MAZ TR; 18 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Entheus peleus*)
- c. KAM FB; 24 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Entheus peleus*)
- d. TUMAT; 29 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- e. ANUND; January, 1928; collector/observer name/names not available (Bell, 1932)
- f. KUIEW; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- g. 2HTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- h. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- i. KAM FB; 30 November–12 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)

- j. SURAM; 12 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- k. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- l. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- m. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- n. No data available (Bell, 1946; Evans, 1952)

17. *Epargyreus* Hübner, [1819]

Epargyreus exadeus (Cramer, 1779)

No data available (Mielke, 2005 as *Tamyris exadeus*)

Epargyreus socus (Hübner, [1825])

- a. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. BARTI; no data available (NHMUK, 2014)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1952)

18. *Euriphellus* Austin, 2008

Euriphellus euribates (Stoll, 1782)

- a. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. OR NRI; date of collection/observation not available; MB (Hall, 1939d as *Nascus euribates*)
- d. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Bungalotis euribates*; Evans, 1952 as *Dyscophellus euribates*)

19. *Hyalothyris* Mabille, 1878

Hyalothyris infernalis (Möschler, 1877)

- a. PUR TR; 7 and 30 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Mionectes infernalis*)
- b. KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KUIEW; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- f. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- g. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013)
- h. ATT JL; 11 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- i. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Mionectes infernalis*)
- j. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Mionectes infernalis*)
- k. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Mionectes infernalis*)
- l. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Hyalothyris leucomelas (Geyer, 1832)

- a. 2HTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)

Hyalothyris neleus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Hyalothyris nitocris (Stoll, 1782)

- a. TUMAT; 28 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- b. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)

- d. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - e. No data available (Bell, 1932; Bell, 1946; Evans, 1952)
20. *Marela* Mabilille, 1903
Marela tamyris Mabilille, 1903
 No data available (Evans, 1953)
- Marela tamyroides* (Felder & Felder, 1867)
- a. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - c. No data available (Evans, 1953)
21. *Narcosius* Steinhauser, 1986
Narcosius colossus (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)
 No data available (Evans, 1952 as *Astraptus colossus*; Steinhauser, 1986)
- Narcosius nazaraeus* Steinhauser, 1986
 DEMER; no data available (Steinhauser, 1986)
- Narcosius samson* (Evans, 1952)
 No data available (Evans, 1952 as *Astraptus samson*)
22. *Nascus* Watson, 1893
Nascus phocus (Cramer, 1777)
 No data available (Evans, 1952)
23. *Oileides* Hübner, [1825]
Oileides azines (Hewitson, 1867)
- a. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - b. IWOKR; 7 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
 - c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Telemiades azines*)
 - d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Telemiades azines*)
 - e. No data available (Evans, 1952 as *Ablepsis azines*)
24. *Phanus* Hübner, [1819]
Phanus marshalli (Kirby, 1880)
- a. GEORG; 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
 - b. KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - c. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - d. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - e. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - f. IW MT A; 29 March–2 April, 2001; SF [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - g. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
 - h. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Phanus ?marshalli*)
 - i. ATT JL; 11 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
 - j. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - k. No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Phanus obscurior* Kaye, 1925
 No data available (Evans, 1952)

Phanus vitreus (Stoll, 1781)

- a. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November; 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- d. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d; Austin, 1993)
- e. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- g. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- h. No data available (Evans, 1952; Austin, 1993)

25. *Phareas* Westwood, 1852

Phareas coeleste Westwood, 1852

- a. KAIET; 18 December, 1989–1 January, 1990; SF (Grishin *et al.*, 2013)
- b. ACA MT; 4–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Grishin *et al.*, 2013)
- c. CEIBA; 10 February, 2002; D, Pg & So [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Grynopsis coeleste*)
- e. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Grynopsis coeleste*)
- f. OMAI; no data available (Grishin *et al.*, 2013)
- g. No data available (Evans, 1952)

26. *Phocides* Hübner, [1819]

Phocides distans (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. GRT FL; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Phocides lincea (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)

Phocides padrona Evans, 1952

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Phocides pigmalion (Cramer, 1779)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Phocides polybius (Fabricius, 1793)

- a. ROCKS; 30 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Phocides palemon*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Phocides yokhara (Butler, 1870)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

27. *Polygonus* Hübner, [1825]

Polygonus leo (Gmelin, [1790])

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Acolastus amyntas*)
- b. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Acolastus amyntas*)

Polygonus savigny (Latreille, [1824])

No data available (Evans, 1952 as *Polygonus manueli*)

28. *Polythrix* Watson, 1893
Polythrix asine (Hewitson, 1867)
QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus asine*)
- Polythrix auginus* (Hewitson, 1867)
No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Urbanus auginus*; Evans, 1952)
- Polythrix caunus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)
No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus lindora*; Evans, 1952)
- Polythrix ceculus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)
No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Polythrix metallescens* (Mabille, 1888)
No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Polythrix octomaculata* (Sepp, [1844])
a. MAZ TR; 14 August, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Goniurus decurtatus*)
b. No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Polythrix roma* Evans, 1952
No data available (Evans, 1952)
29. *Porphyrogenes* Watson, 1893
Porphyrogenes despecta (Butler, 1870)
No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Porphyrogenes passalus* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)
No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Porphyrogenes pausias* (Hewitson, 1867)
a. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Physalea pausias*)
b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Physalea pausias*)
c. No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Porphyrogenes spanda* Evans, 1952
No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Porphyrogenes zohra* (Möschler, 1879)
No data available (Evans, 1952)
30. *Proteides* Hübner, [1819]
Proteides mercurius (Fabricius, 1787)
a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Proteides idas*)
b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Proteides idas*)
c. FREN B; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Proteides idas*)
d. No data available (Evans, 1952)
31. *Pseudonascus* Austin, 2008
Pseudonascus paullinae (Sepp, [1842])

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Nascus caepio*)
 - b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Nascus caepio*)
 - c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Nascus caepio*)
 - d. No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Nascus caepio*; Evans, 1952 as *Nascus paullinae*)
32. *Salatis* Evans, 1952
Salatis salatis (Stoll, 1782)
- a. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Bungalotis salatis*)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1952)
33. *Spathilepia* Butler, 1870
Spathilepia clonius (Cramer, 1775)
- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1953)
34. *Tarsoctenus* Watson, 1893
Tarsoctenus corytus (Cramer, 1777)
 No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Tarsoctenus papias* (Hewitson, 1857)
- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Tarsoctenus praecia* (Hewitson, 1857)
- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Tarsoctenus rufibasis*)
 - b. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Tarsoctenus rufibasis*)
 - c. No data available (Evans, 1952; Cock, 1984)
35. *Telemiades* Hübner, [1819]
Telemiades amphion (Geyer, 1832)
- a. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - b. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - d. No data available (Evans, 1953)
- Telemiades corbulo* (Stoll, 1781)
- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *PyrDALUS corbulo*)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1953 as *PyrDALUS corbulo*)
- Telemiades epicalus* Hübner, [1819]
- a. MAZ TR; 18 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Telemiades phasias*)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1953)
- Telemiades penidas* (Hewitson, 1867)
- a. GEORG; 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Telemiades ceramina*)
 - b. No data available (Hall, 1939d as
 - c. *Telemiades ceramina*; Evans, 1953)
- Telemiades squanda* Evans, 1953
 No data available (Evans, 1953)

Telemiades vansa Evans, 1953

DEM RI; no data available (Evans, 1953; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

36. *Typhedanus* Butler, 1870

Typhedanus crameri McHenry, 1960

- a. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus orion*)
- b. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus orion*)
- c. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus orion*)

Typhedanus optica Evans, 1952

- a. BARTI; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Typhedanus stylites (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. PUR TR; 30 July and 2 August, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Goniurus stylites*)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus stylites*)

Typhedanus undulatus (Hewitson, 1867)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

37. *Udranomia* Butler, 1870

Udranomia kikkawai (Weeks, 1906)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Udranomia orcinus (Felder & Felder, 1867)

No data available (Hall, 1939d & Bell, 1946 as *Hydraenomia orcinus*)

38. *Urbanus* Hübner, [1807]

Urbanus albimargo (Mabille, 1876)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus albimargo*)
- b. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus albimargo*)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus albimargo*)
- d. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus albimargo*)
- e. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus albimargo*)
- f. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus albimargo*)
- g. TAK RI; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- h. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus albimargo*)
- i. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Urbanus cindra Evans, 1952

- a. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Urbanus simplicus*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Urbanus dorantes (Stoll, 1790)

- a. RP SAV; 6 October, 2000; RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)

- g. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus dorantes*; Evans, 1952; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Urbanus doryssus (Swainson, 1831)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013)
- e. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- f. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus doryssus*)
- g. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus doryssus*)
- h. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus doryssus*)
- i. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus doryssus*)
- j. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus doryssus*)
- k. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Urbanus esma Evans, 1952

No data available (Evans, 1952; Cock, 1986)

Urbanus esmeraldus (Butler, 1877)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Urbanus procne (Plötz, 1881)

- a. BROTH; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- b. CUM VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. FRIEN; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. LBI CA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. MON VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. N63 VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. N72 VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. SKE CA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. TAI CA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. TAI VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. No data available (Evans, 1952)

Urbanus proteus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. TIMEH; 17 March, 1971; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. TIMEH; 14 September, 1978; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- d. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamas proteus*; Evans, 1952)

Urbanus reductus (Riley, 1919)

FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)

Urbanus simplicius (Stoll, 1790)

- a. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Urbanus procne*)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus pilatus*)
- c. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus pilatus*)
- d. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus simplicius*; Evans, 1952)

Urbanus tanna Evans, 1952

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Urbanus teleus ((Hübner, 1821)

- a. ANUND; January, 1928; collector/observer name/names not available (as *Goniurus eurycles* in Bell, 1932)
- b. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- c. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus eurycles*; Evans, 1952)

Urbanus velinus (Plötz, 1880)

- a. KA MT A; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. POTAR; no data available (Steinhauser, 1981 as *Urbanus acawoios*)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1952 as *Urbanus acawoios*)

Urbanus virescens (Mabille, 1877)

No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamus virescens*; Evans, 1952)

Urbanus viterboana (Ehrmann, 1907)

No data available (Evans, 1952)

Subfamily: Hesperinae

Genus:

1. *Aides* Billberg, 1820

Aides aegita (Hewitson, 1866)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Aides brino (Stoll, 1781)

No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Paraides brino*; Evans, 1955; Cock, 2003)

Aides duma Evans, 1955

No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Aides epitus*)

2. *Anatrytone* Dyar, 1905

Anatrytone barbara (Williams & Bell, 1931)

No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Mellana villa*)

Anatrytone mella (Godman, 1900)

No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Atrytone mella*)

Anatrytone perfida (Möschler, 1879)

- a. GEORG; date of collection/observation not available; HM (NMNH, 2016 as *Atrytone gladolis*)
- b. NONPA; date of collection/observation not available; HM (Dyar, 1914 and Hall, 1939d as *Atrytone gladolis*)
- c. No data available (Moore, 1915 as *Atrytone gladolis*; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

3. *Anthoptus* Bell, 1942

Anthoptus epictetus (Fabricius, 1793)

- a. KARTA; 2 July and 2 August, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Padraona epictetus*)

- b. MACKE; 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Padraona epictetus*)
- c. TUMAT; 28 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Padraona epictetus*)
- d. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- f. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Padraona epictetus*)
- g. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Padraona epictetus*)
- h. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Padraona epictetus*)
- i. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Padraona epictetus*)
- j. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Anthoptus insignis (Plötz, 1882)

No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Nastra insignis*)

4. *Apaustus* Hübner, [1819]

Apaustus gracilis (Felder & Felder, 1867)

- a. KAI SA; 7 September, 1937; JS (Evans, 1955; Mielke, 2005; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- b. NR KAN; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Callimormus gracilis*)

5. *Argon* Evans, 1955

Argon lota (Hewitson, 1877)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cobalus argus*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Argon argus*)

6. *Arita* Evans, 1955

Arita arita (Schaus, 1902)

- a. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

7. *Aroma* Evans, 1955

Aroma aroma (Hewitson, 1867)

No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides aroma*; Evans, 1955)

8. *Arotis* Mabille, 1904

Arotis bryna (Evans, 1955)

MT ROR; no data available (Evans, 1955; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Arotis kayei (Bell, 1932)

No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Euphyes sirene*)

9. *Artines* Godman, 1901

Artines aepitus (Geyer, 1832)

- a. 2HTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Artines atizies*)
- c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Artines atizies*)
- d. TAK RI; no data available (Mielke, 2005 as *Artines atizies*)
- e. No data available (Bell, 1946; Evans, 1955; Cock, 2011)

Artines focus Evans, 1955

- a. ACB MT; 6–9 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. ACA MT; 4–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November; 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. IWO MT; 28 March–1 April, 2001; SF [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. MT ROR; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- f. QUONG; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- g. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- h. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Artines trogon Evans, 1955

No data available (Evans, 1955)

10. *Atalopedes* Scudder, 1872

Atalopedes campestris (Boisduval, 1852)

- a. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- b. CUM VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. MON VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. N63 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)

11. *Callimormus* Scudder, 1872

Callimormus alsimo (Möschler, 1883)

- a. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Callimormus filata*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Callimormus corades (Felder, 1862)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d; Bell, 1941 as *Callimormus igarapus*)
- b. GEORG; no data available (Bell, 1941 as *Callimormus igarapus*)

Callimormus interpunctata (Plötz, 1884)

- a. COVER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Callimormus diaeses*)
- b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Callimormus diaeses*)
- c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Callimormus diaeses*)

Callimormus juvenis Scudder, 1872

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)

Callimormus radiola (Mabille, 1878)

- a. GEORG; 22 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- b. MACKE; 22–24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- c. No data available (Bell, 1946; Evans, 1955)

Callimormus saturnus (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

12. *Calpodes* Hübner, [1819]
Calpodes ethlius (Stoll, 1782)
- No specified locality; 20 July, 1913; GBo (Crawford, 1914)
 - BROTH; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - SANDA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - SKE CA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - TAI CA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - No data available (Myers, 1931; Evans, 1955; Cock, 2003; NHMUK, 2014)
13. *Cantha* Evans, 1955
Cantha roraimae (Bell, 1932)
 No data available (Evans, 1955)
14. *Carystoides* Godman, 1901
Carystoides basoches (Latreille, [1824])
 No data available (Evans, 1955)
- Carystoides cathaea* (Hewitson, 1866)
- BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - No data available (Evans, 1955)
- Carystoides maroma* (Möschler, 1877)
 MACKE; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Themesion maroma*)
- Carystoides sicania* (Hewitson, 1876)
- QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - No data available (Evans, 1955)
15. *Carystus* Hübner, [1819]
Carystus hocus Evans, 1955
 DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; Ca (Evans, 1955; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- Carystus jolus* (Stoll, 1782)
- PARIK; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d)
 - No data available (Evans, 1955)
- Carystus phorcus* (Cramer, 1777)
 No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Carystus phoreus*; Evans, 1955)
16. *Cobalopsis* Godman, 1900
Cobalopsis autumnna (Plötz, 1882)
- TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cobalopsis edda*)
 - No data available (Evans, 1955)
- Cobalopsis miaba* (Schaus, 1902)
- GEORG; 22 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Euroto potaro*)
 - MACKE; 22 and 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Euroto potaro*)
 - TUMAT; 28 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Euroto potaro*)

- d. BARTI; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- e. PARIK; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- f. No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Papias potaro*; Evans, 1955 as *Cobalopsis potaro*; Cock, 2013a)

Cobalopsis nero (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cobalopsis dyscritus*)
- b. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cobalopsis dyscritus*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

17. *Cobalus* Hübner, [1819]

Cobalus calvina (Hewitson, 1866)

- a. PUR TR; 7 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Carystus calvina*)
- b. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Zenis calvina*)
- c. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Zenis dissoluta*)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Zenis calvina*)
- e. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Cobalus virbius (Cramer, 1777)

- a. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

18. *Conga* Evans, 1955

Conga chydaea (Butler, 1877)

No data available (Moore, 1915 as *Prenes vala*; Box, 1953 as *Panoquina chydaea*; Evans, 1955)

19. *Copaeodes* Speyer, 1877

Copaeodes jean Evans, 1955

KAI SA; September, 1939; JS (Evans, 1955; Mielke, 2005; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Copaeodes minima (Edwards, 1870)

KAI SA; date of collection/observation not available; S & R (Hall, 1939d)

20. *Corticea* Evans, 1955

Corticea corticea

- a. KARTA; 24 and 30 June, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Megistias corticea*)
- b. No data available (Box, 1953 as *Megistias corticea*; Evans, 1955; Cock, 2010)

Corticea lysias (Plötz, 1883)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

21. *Crinifemur* Steinhauser, 2008

Crinifemur viridans Steinhauser, 2008

- a. CP JAG; 8 November, 1980; SS (Steinhauser, 2008)
- b. No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

22. *Cymaenes* Scudder, 1872

Cymaenes alumna (Butler, 1877)

- a. NONPA; date of collection/observation not available; HM (Dyar, 1917 as *Vehilius sacchariphila*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

- b. No data available (Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Cymaenes chela Evans, 1955

No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)

Cymaenes gisca Evans, 1955

- a. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Cymaenes odilia (Burmeister, 1878)

- a. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Megistias isus*)
- b. No data available (Bell, 1946 as
- c. *Lerodea edata*; Evans, 1955)

Cymaenes tripunctata (Latreille, [1824])

- a. KARTA; 22 June, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Megistias tripunctata*)
- b. GEORG; 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Megistias tripunctata*)
- c. MACKE; 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Megistias tripunctata*)
- d. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Megistias tripunctatus*)
- e. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Megistias tripunctatus*)
- f. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Cymaenes tripunctus (Herrich-Schäffer, 1865)

- a. COVER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Megistias tripunctus*)
- b. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Megistias tripunctus*)
- c. No data available (Box, 1953 as *Megistias tripunctus*; Evans, 1955)

23. *Cynea* Evans, 1955

Cynea anthracinus (Mabille, 1877)

- a. QUONG; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Hall, 1939d as *Rhinthon anthracinus*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Cynea bistrigula (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Rhinthon bistrigula*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Cynea cynea (Hewitson, 1876)

BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Rhinthon cynea*)

Cynea diluta (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Rhinthon erebina*)
- b. PARIK; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Rhinthon alus*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Cynea irma (Möschler, 1879)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Cynea megalops (Godman, 1900)

PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Rhinthon megalops*)

Cynea melius (Geyer, 1832)

QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Rhinthon melius*)

Cynea popla Evans, 1955

- a. KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Cynea robba Evans, 1955

KAIET; 2 March, 1936; AH(Evans, 1955; Mielke, 2005; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

24. *Damas* Godman, 1901

Damas clavus (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

25. *Decinea* Evans, 1955

Decinea decinea (Hewitson, 1876)

- a. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides decinea*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Decinea lucifer (Hübner, [1831])

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Decinea percosius (Godman, 1900)

- a. TUMAT; 25 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Cobalus percosius*)
- b. No data available (Bell, 1946 as
- c. *Cobalus percosius*; Evans, 1955)

26. *Dubiella* Evans, 1936

Dubiella dubius (Stoll, 1781)

- a. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Coeliades dubius*)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Coeliades dubius*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

27. *Ebusus* Evans, 1955

Ebusus ebusus (Cramer, 1780)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

28. *Enosis* Mabille, 1889

Enosis angularis (Möschler, 1877)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Enosis blenda Evans, 1955

TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)

Enosis iccius Evans, 1955

TAK RI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Evans, 1955; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Enosis uza (Hewitson, 1877)

- a. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Dion prinosa*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Enosis pruinosa*)

29. *Eprius* Godman, 1901

Eprius veleda (Godman, 1901)

KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Epeus veleda*)

30. *Euphyes* Scudder, 1872

Euphyes cornelius (Latreille, [1824])

- a. COVER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes cornelius*)
- b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes cornelius*)

Euphyes peneia (Godman, 1900)

- a. ROCKS; 26 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Atrytone tristis*)
- b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Lerema peneia*)
- c. No data available (Box, 1953; Evans, 1955)

31. *Eutocus* Godman, 1901

Eutocus fabulinus (Plötz, 1884)

- a. KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Eutocus facilis (Plötz, 1884)

No data available (Evans, 1955; Cock, 2013b)

Eutocus matildae (Hayward, 1941)

- a. KAM RI; no data available [BH] (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

32. *Eutyche* Godman, 1900

Eutyche asema (Mabille, 1891)

TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d)

Eutyche complana (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)

Eutyche subcordata (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Eutyche subpunctata Hayward, 1940

- a. TAK RI; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Eutyche sempa*)

33. *Flaccilla* Godman, 1901

Flaccilla aecas (Stoll, 1781)

- a. MACKE; 22 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)

- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- e. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- f. No data available (Evans, 1955 and Freeman, 1968 as *Aecas aecas*)

34. *Hansa* Evans, 1955

Hansa devergens (Draudt, 1923)

- a. PUR TR; 2 August, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 and Mielke, 2005 as *Problema morgani*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

35. *Hylephila* Billberg, 1820

Hylephila phyleus (Drury, 1773)

No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Hylephila phylaeus*; Evans, 1955)

36. *Joanna* Evans, 1955

Joanna boxi Evans, 1955

- a. BERBI; 1924; HBo (Evans, 1955; Mielke, 2005; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

37. *Justinia* Evans, 1955

Justinia gava Evans, 1955

- a. KAM RI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Evans, 1955; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- b. MT ROR; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- c. QUONG; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Justinia justinianus (Latreille, [1824])

- a. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Eutychide cingulicornis*)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eutychide cingulicornis*)
- c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eutychide cingulicornis*)
- d. QUONG; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Phanis justinianus*)
- e. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eutychide cingulicornis*)
- f. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Justinia phaetusa (Hewitson, 1866)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

38. *Lento* Evans, 1955

Lento ferrago (Plötz, 1884)

- a. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Zariaspes ferrago*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Lento krexoides (Hayward, 1940)

TAK RI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Evans, 1955)

Lento lento (Mabille, 1878)

- a. PUR TR; 29 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Padraona eudesmia*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Lento lora Evans, 1955

TAK RI; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

39. *Lerema* Scudder, 1872
Lerema accius (Smith, 1797)
 a. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Lerema parumpunctata*; Box, 1953)
 b. No data available (Moore, 1915)
- Lerema ancillaris* (Butler, 1877)
 a. GEORG; date of collection/observation not available; HM (Dyar, 1914 and Hall, 1939d as *Lerema mooreana*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
 b. No data available (Moore, 1915 as *Lerema mooreana*; Box, 1953; Evans, 1955; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008; Cock, 2013a)
- Lerema lineosa* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1865)
 No data available (Evans, 1955; Cock, 2013a)
40. *Ludens* Evans, 1955
Ludens ludens (Mabille, 1891)
 a. PUR TR; 21 June, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Mnestheus ludens*)
 b. NP MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 c. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 d. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Mnestheus ludens*)
 e. No data available (Evans, 1955)
41. *Lycas* Godman, 1901
Lycas godart (Latreille, [1824])
 No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Lycas godarti*)
42. *Methionopsis* Godman, 1901
Methionopsis dolor Evans, 1955
 No data available (Evans, 1955)
- Methionopsis ina* (Plötz, 1882)
 a. PUR TR; 10 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Methionopsis modestus*)
 b. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 c. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 d. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 e. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 g. No data available (Evans, 1955)
43. *Metron* Godman, 1900
Metron chrysogastra (Butler, 1870)
 No data available (Bell, 1946)
44. *Misius* Evans, 1955
Misius misius (Mabille, 1891)
 a. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as *?Levina levina*)

45. *Mnaseas* Godman, 1901

Mnaseas bicolor (Mabille, 1889)

- a. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

46. *Mnasilus* Godman, 1900

Mnasilus allubita (Butler, 1877)

- a. GEORG; 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Mnasilus penicillatus*)
- b. BROTH; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. CRAIG; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. CUM VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. FRIEN; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. HRE VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. LBI CA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. MON VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. N63 VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. N72 VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. NIG VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. SANDA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. SKE CA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. SKE VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. TAI CA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. TAI VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Mnasilus penicillatus*)
- r. GEORG; no data available (Cock, 2013b)
- s. KITTY; no data available (Dyar, 1917 as *Vehilius norma*)
- t. No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Vehilius norma*; Evans, 1955; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

47. *Mnasitheus* Godman, 1900

Mnasitheus chrysophrys (Mabille, 1891)

No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Mnasitheus cephis*; Evans, 1955)

Mnasitheus simplicissima (Herrich-Schäffer, 1870)

- a. KARTA; 6 July and 2 August, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Mnasitheus simplicissimus*)
- b. MAZ TR; 6 August, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Mnasitheus simplicissimus*)
- c. ROCKS; 26 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- d. TUMAT; 28–29 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- e. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Mnasitheus simplicissimus*)
- f. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Mnasatcas uniformis*)

48. *Moeris* Godman, 1900

Moeris striga (Geyer, 1832)

2HAT M; 30 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)

49. *Moeros* Evans, 1955

Moeros moeros (Möschler, 1877)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

50. *Molo* Godman, 1900

Molo calcarea (Schaus, 1902)

No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Molo menta*)

Molo mango (Guenée, 1865)

- a. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- c. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1955)

51. *Monca* Evans, 1955

Monca telata (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cymaenes telata*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

52. *Morys* Godman, 1900

Morys compta (Butler, 1877)

- a. PUR TR; 22 June, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Euroto miccythus*)
- b. KALAC; 4 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Euroto miccythus*)
- c. CHARI; April, 2017; ANk [BH] (Nankishore, pers. obs.)
- d. COVER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euroto compta*)
- e. MABAR; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Papias leucopogon*)
- f. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euroto compta*)
- g. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Morys geisa (Möschler, 1879)

- a. COVER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euroto geisa*)
- b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euroto geisa*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

53. *Mucia* Godman, 1900

Mucia zygia (Plötz, 1886)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

54. *Naevolus* Hemming, 1939

Naevolus orius (Mabille, 1883)

- a. PARIK; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Cydrus naevolus*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

55. *Nastra* Evans, 1955

Nastra guianae (Lindsey, 1925)

- a. GEORG; 10–15 November, 1920; collector/observer name/names not available (Mielke, 2005)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955; Cock, 2013b)

Nastra leucone (Godman, 1900)

- a. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Megistias leucone*)
- b. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Megistias leucone*)

56. *Neoxeniades* Hayward, 1938

Neoxeniades myra Evans, 1955

MOR CK; 15 September, 1929; collector/observer name/names not available (Evans, 1955)

57. *Niconiades* Hübner, [1821]

Niconiades caeso (Mabille, 1891)

- a. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. MACKE; no data available (Hall, 1939d)

Niconiades nikko Hayward, 1948

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821]

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- e. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Niconiades yoka Evans, 1955

No data available (Evans, 1955)

58. *Nyctelius* Hayward, 1948

Nyctelius nyctelius (Latreille, [1824])

- a. CHARI; April, 2017; ANk [BH] (Nankishore, pers. obs.)
- b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes nyctelius*)
- c. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes nyctelius*)
- d. No data available (Moore, 1915 as *Prenes ares*; Box, 1953; Evans, 1955; Cock, 2002)

59. *Onophas* Godman, 1900

Onophas columbaria (Herrich-Schäffer, 1870)

- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. No data available (Bell, 1946; Evans, 1955)

60. *Orphe* Godman, 1901

Orphe gerasa (Hewitson, 1867)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Orphe vatinius Godman, 1901

No data available (Evans, 1955)

61. *Orses* Godman, 1901

Orses cynisca (Swainson, 1821)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1955)

62. *Orthos* Evans, 1955

Orthos trinka Evans, 1955

KING F; 14–22 March, 1936; GH (Evans, 1955; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

63. *Panoquina* Hemming, 1934

Panoquina bola Bell, 1942

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Panoquina evadnes (Stoll, 1781)

- a. KARTA; 30 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Prenes evadnes*)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes evadnes*)
- c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes evadnes*)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes evadnes*)
- e. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes evadnes*)
- f. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Panoquina fusina (Hewitson, 1868)

No data available (Evans, 1955; Cock, 2003)

Panoquina hecebolus (Scudder, 1872)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Panoquina lucas (Fabricius, 1793)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. 2HTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Panoquina sylvicola*)
- d. CHARI; April, 2017; ANk [BH] (Nankishore, pers. obs.)
- e. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes sylvicola*; Evans, 1955 as *Panoquina sylvicola*)

Panoquina nero (Fabricius, 1798)

- a. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes nero*)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes nero*)

Panoquina ocola (Edwards, 1863)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013)
- c. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes ocola*)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes ocola*)
- e. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Prenes ocola*)
- f. No data available (Moore, 1915 as *Prenes ocola*; Box, 1953; Evans, 1955)

Panoquina peraea (Hewitson, 1866)

No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Carystus senex*)

64. *Papias* Godman, 1900

Papias dictys Godman, 1900

MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)

Papias phaeomelas (Hübner, [1831])

- a. MAZ PS; 30 June, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Papias microsema*)
- b. TUMAT; 28–29 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955; Cock, 2013b)

Papias phainis Godman, 1900

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Mielke, 2005 as *Papias monus*)
- c. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Papias sobrinus* and *P. phainis*; Cock, 2013b)

Papias subcostulata (Herrich-Schäffer, 1870)

- a. NP MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papias integra*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

65. *Paracarystus* Godman, 1900

Paracarystus hypargyra (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Paracarystus hipargyra*; Evans, 1955)

Paracarystus menestries (Latreille, [1824])

- a. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. SURAM; 13 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- d. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Paracarystus menestriesii*)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Paracarystus menestriesii*)
- f. No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Paracarystus menestriesi*)

66. *Parphorus* Godman, 1900

Parphorus decora (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. KARTA; 6 and 30 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Vorates decorus*)
- b. PUR TR; 21 June and 2 August, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Vorates decorus*)
- c. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. 2HTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Vorates decora*)
- f. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Vorates decora*)
- g. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Parphorus jaguar Steinhauser, 2008

CP JAG; 7, November, 1980; SS (Steinhauser, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Parphorus storax (Mabille, 1891)

- a. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

67. *Penicula* Evans, 1955

Penicula bryanti (Weeks, 1906)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

68. *Perichares* Scudder, 1872

Perichares philetus (Gmelin, [1790])

- a. KARTA; 21 June and 9 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Perichares corydon*)

- b. TAI CA; 16 April, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. SKE CA; 6 October, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. BROTH; 22 November and 12 December, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. CANEG; 18 August, 2016; BP [BH] (Punu, pers. obs.)
- f. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Perichares coridon*)
- g. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Perichares coridon*)
- h. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Perichares coridon*)
- i. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Perichares coridon*)
- j. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Perichares coridon*)
- k. No data available (Moore, 1915 as *Perichares corydon*; Bell, 1946 as *P. phocion*; Box, 1953; Evans, 1955)

69. *Phanes* Godman, 1901

Phanes aletes (Geyer, 1832)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Phanes almoda (Hewitson, 1866)

- a. TUMAT; 28 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- b. IW MT B; 27 March–1 April, 2001; SF [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Phanis almoda*)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Phanes rezia (Plötz, 1882)

- a. MACKE; 22 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Phanis rezia*)
- c. No data available (Bell, 1946)

70. *Phemiades* Hübner, [1819]

Phemiades milvius (Mabille, 1904)

- a. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Trioedusa milvius*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

71. *Phlebodes* Hübner, [1819]

Phlebodes campo (Bell, 1947)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Phlebodes pertinax (Stoll, 1781)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Phlebodes vira (Butler, 1870)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

72. *Polites* Scudder, 1872

Polites rhesus (Edwards, 1878)

No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Yvretta rhesus*)

Polites vibex (Geyer, 1832)

- a. SAV IR; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1996b)
- b. 2HTMC; 14 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. GEORG; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013)

- d. KAIET; no data available (Evans, 1955)
- e. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thymelicus vibex*)

73. *Pompeius* Evans, 1955

Pompeius amblyspila (Mabille, 1898)

- a. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Pompeius pompeius (Latreille, [1824])

- a. GEORG; 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Polites athenion*)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thymelicus athenion*; Evans, 1955)

74. *Propapias* Mielke, 1992

Propapias sipariana (Kaye, 1925)

No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Papias proximus*; Cock, 2010)

75. *Propertius* Evans, 1955

Propertius phineus (Cramer, 1777)

No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Propertius albistriga*)

Propertius propertius (Fabricius, 1793)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Phemiades propertius*)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Phemiades propertius*)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Phemiades propertius*)

76. *Pyrrhopygopsis* Godman, 1901

Pyrrhopygopsis socrates (Ménétriés, 1855)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

77. *Quasimellana* Burns, 1994

Quasimellana eulogius (Plötz, 1882)

- a. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Atrytone eulogius*; NMNH, 2016 as *Atrytone heberia*)
- b. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Atrytone eulogius*)
- c. NONPA; date of collection/observation not available; HM (Dyar, 1914 and Hall, 1939d as *Atrytone heberia*)
- d. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- e. No data available (Moore, 1915 as *Atrytone heberia*; Bell, 1946 and Box, 1953 as *Atrytone eulogius*; Evans, 1955 as *Mellana eulogius*; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Quasimellana meridiani (Hayward, 1934)

No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Mellana meridiani*)

Quasimellana myron (Godman, 1900)

No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Atrytone myron*; Evans, 1955 as *Mellana myron*)

78. *Quinta* Evans, 1955

Quinta cannae (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869)

- a. GEORG; 22 July, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cobalus cannae*; Evans, 1955)

79. *Remella* Hemming, 1939

Remella remus (Fabricius, 1798)

- a. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Perimeles remus*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Moeris remus*)

80. *Saliana* Evans, 1955

Saliana antoninus (Latreille, [1824])

- a. COVER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides antoninus*)
- b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides antoninus*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Saliana chiomara (Hewitson, 1867)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides chiomara*)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides chiomara*)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides chiomara*)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Saliana esperi Evans, 1955

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955; Cock, 2003)

Saliana fischer (Latreille, [1824])

- a. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides fischeri*)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides fischeri*)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Saliana fischeri*)

Saliana longirostris (Sepp, [1840])

- a. CEIBA; 8 February, 2002; D, Pg & So [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides longirostris*)
- c. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides longirostris*)
- d. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides longirostris*)
- e. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides longirostris*)
- f. IDA SA; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides longirostris*)
- g. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides longirostris*)
- h. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides longirostris*)
- i. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thracides longirostris*)
- j. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Saliana morsa Evans, 1955

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Saliana saladin Evans, 1955

- a. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Saliana salius (Cramer, 1775)

- a. 3 FR MN; 23 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Thracides salius*)
- b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Saliana triangularis (Kaye, 1914)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

81. *Saturnus* Evans, 1955

Saturnus reticulata (Plötz, 1883)

- a. ACA MT; 4–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Phlebodes tiberius*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Phlebodes reticulata*)
- e. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Phlebodes reticulata*)
- f. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Phlebodes reticulata*)
- g. No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Saturnus tiberius*)

Saturnus saturnus (Fabricius, 1787)

- a. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

82. *Sodalia* Evans, 1955

Sodalia sodalis (Butler, 1877)

No data available (Bell, 1932 as *Euroto saramacca*; Evans, 1955)

83. *Styriodes* Schaus, 1913

Styriodes quota (Evans, 1955)

KAM RI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Evans, 1955 as *Styrioides quota*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

84. *Synapte* Mabille, 1904

Synapte malitiosa (Herrich-Schäffer, 1865)

- a. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cymaenes pericles*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Synapte silius (Latreille, [1824])

- a. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cymaenes silius*)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cymaenes silius*)
- c. No data available (Bell, 1946; Evans, 1955)

85. *Talides* Hübner, [1819]

Talides sergestus (Cramer, 1775)

- a. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. No data available (Wilkinson, 1931; Evans, 1955)

Talides sinois Hübner, [1819]

No data available (Evans, 1955)

86. *Tellona* Evans, 1955

Tellona variegata (Hewitson, 1870)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

87. *Thargella* Godman, 1900
Thargella caura (Plötz, 1882)
- a. 2HAT M; 30 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - b. CP JAG; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
 - c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thargella fuliginosa*)
 - d. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thargella fuliginosa*)
 - e. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thargella fuliginosa*; Bell, 1946; Evans, 1955; Cock, 2013b)
88. *Thespheus* Godman, 1900
Thespheus dalman (Latrielle, [1824])
- a. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thespheus dalmani*)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1955; Henao & Vargos-Chica, 2009)
89. *Thoon* Godman, 1900
Thoon dubia (Bell, 1932)
- a. ACA MT; 4–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1955)
- Thoon opus* Steinhauser, 2008
CP JAG; 14 October, 1980; SS (Steinhauser, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- Thoon slopa* Evans, 1955
- a. GEORG; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1955)
- Thoon taxes* Godman, 1900
- a. MAZ TR; 2 August, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1955)
90. *Thracides* Hübner, [1819]
Thracides arcalaus (Stoll, 1782)
No data available (Hall, 1939d; Evans, 1955 as *Telles arcalaus*)
- Thracides cleantes* (Latreille, [1824])
- a. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pyrrhopygopsis cleantes*)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1955; Cock, 2003)
- Thracides phidon* (Cramer, 1779)
- a. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - c. No data available (Evans, 1955)
- Thracides thrasea* (Hewitson, 1866)
No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pyrrhopygopsis thrasea*; Evans, 1955)
91. *Tirynthoides* Bell, 1940
Tirynthoides lotana (Butler, 1870)
No data available (Evans, 1955)

92. *Vacerra* Godman, 1900

Vacerra bonfilius (Latreille, [1824])

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Vacerra litana (Hewitson, 1866)

QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)

93. *Vehilius* Godman, 1900

Vehilius celeus (Mabille, 1891)

- a. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. BROTH; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. CRAIG; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. CUM VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. FRIEN; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. HRE; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. LBI CA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. MON VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. N72 VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. NIG VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. SANDA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. SKE CA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. SKE VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. TAI CA; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. TAI VI; 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Vehilius almoneus*)

Vehilius inca (Scudder, 1872)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Vehilius stictomenes (Butler, 1877)

- a. KAM FB; 2 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Vehilius venosus*)
- b. PUR TR; 30 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Vehilius venosus*)
- c. MAZ TR; 2 August, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Vehilius venosus*)
- d. GEORG; 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Vehilius venosus*)
- e. MACKE; 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Vehilius venosus*)
- f. ROCKS; 26 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Vehilius venosus*)
- g. TUMAT; 28 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Vehilius venosus*)
- h. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- i. KITTY; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- j. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- k. NEW AM; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- l. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- m. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- n. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Vehilius illudens*; Evans, 1955)

Vehilius vetula (Mabille, 1878)

- a. GEORG; 22 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Vehilius forbesi*)
- b. MACKE; 22 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Vehilius forbesi*)
- c. BARTI; no data available (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Vehilius forbesi*; Hall, 1939d as *Callimormus vetula*)

- d. COVER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Callimormus vetula*)
- e. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Callimormus vetula*)
- f. POT RI; no data available (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Vehilius forbesi*)
- g. WARAN; no data available (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Vehilius forbesi*)
- h. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- i. No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Vehilius forbesi*; Evans, 1955)

94. *Venas* Evans, 1955

Venas caeruleans (Mabille, 1878)

- a. TUMAT; 28 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Vehilius scheria*)
- b. COVER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Vehilius scheria*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

95. *Vertica* Evans, 1955

Vertica subrufescens (Schaus, 1913)

MACKE; 22 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931 as *Carystus subrufescens*)

Vertica verticalis (Plötz, 1882)

- a. COVER; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Miltomiges verticalis*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

96. *Vettius* Godman, 1901

Vettius artona (Hewitson, 1868)

- a. 2HAT M; 30 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Carystus artona*; Evans, 1955)

Vettius fantasos (Cramer, 1780)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Vettius klugi (Bell, 1941)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Vettius lafrenaye (Latreille, [1824])

- a. ACB MT; 6–9 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. IWO MT; 28 March–1 April, 2001; SF [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Vettius lafresnayi*)
- d. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Vettius lafresnayi*)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Vettius lafresnayi*)
- f. No data available (Evans, 1955 as *Vettius lafresnayeii*)

Vettius marcus (Fabricius, 1787)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Vettius monacha (Plötz, 1882)

No data available (Henao & Vargas-Chica, 2009)

Vettius phyllus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. BAR TR; 1 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Carystus laurea*)

- b. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- d. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- f. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- g. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Vettius richardi (Weeks, 1906)

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Vettius ?crispa*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Vettius triangularis (Hübner, [1831])

- a. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1955)

97. *Vinius* Godman, 1900

Vinius tryhana (Kaye, 1914)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Padraona tryhana*)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Padraona tryhana*)
- c. ESSE R; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Padraona tryhana*)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1955; Cock, 2010)

98. *Wallengrenia* Berg, 1897

Wallengrenia otho (Smith, 1797)

- a. SAV IR; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1996b)
- b. GEORG; no data available (NMMNH, 2016)
- c. No data available (Bell, 1946; Box, 1953 as *Atrytone clavus*; Evans, 1955 as *Wallengrenia druryi* and *Mellana clavus*)

Wallengrenia premnas (Wallengren, 1860)

No data available (Bell, 1946; Evans, 1955)

99. *Xeniades* Godman, 1900

Xeniades chalestra (Hewitson, 1866)

- a. TAI CA; 28 January, 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. No data available (Moore, 1915; Box, 1953; Evans, 1955)

Xeniades orchamus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1955)

100. *Zenis* Godman, 1900

Zenis jebus (Plötz, 1882)

No data available (Evans, 1955)

Zenis minos (Latreille, [1824])

TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d)

101. *Zariaspes* Godman, 1900

Zariaspes mys (Hübner, [1808])

- a. KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- e. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- f. No data available (Evans, 1955)

Subfamily: Pyrginae

Genus:

1. *Achlyodes* Hübner, [1819]

Achlyodes busirus (Cramer, 1779)

- a. MARUD; date of collection/observation not available; LA (Hall, 1939d as *Sebaldia busirus*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953)

2. *Anastrus* Hübner, [1824]

Anastrus obliqua (Plötz, 1884)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

Anastrus obscurus Hübner, [1824]

- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Anastrus petius (Möschler, 1877)

- a. TUMAT; 28 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Anastrus sempiternus (Butler & Druce, 1872)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Echelatus sempiternus*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Anastrus tolimus (Plötz, 1884)

- a. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Echelatus robigus*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953)

3. *Anisochoria* Mabille, 1877

Anisochoria pedalioidina (Butler, 1870)

- a. 2HAT M; 30 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Anisochoria polysticta*)

4. *Antigonus* Hübner, [1819]

Antigonus erosus (Hübner, [1812])

NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)

- Antigonus nearchus* (Latreille, [1817])
- a. 2HTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - c. No data available (Evans, 1953)
5. *Azonax* Godman & Salvin, [1893]
Azonax typhaon (Hewitson, 1877)
 No data available (Evans, 1951)
6. *Camptopleura* Mabille, 1877
Camptopleura auxo (Möschler, 1879)
- a. ACA MT; 4–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1953)
- Camptopleura janthinus* (Capronnier, 1874)
- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Camptopleura ebenus*)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1953)
7. *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner, [1819]
Celaenorrhinus astrigera (Butler, 1877)
- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - b. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 - d. No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Celaenorrhinus eligius* (Stoll, 1781)
 QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- Celaenorrhinus shema* (Hewitson, 1877)
- a. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
 - b. No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Celaenorrhinus similis* Hayward, 1933
 No data available (Evans, 1952)
- Celaenorrhinus syllius* (Felder & Felder, 1862)
- a. KUIEW; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
 - b. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - c. No data available (Evans, 1952)
8. *Celotes* Godman & Salvin, 1899
Celotes nesus (Edwards, 1877)
 No data available (Evans, 1953)
9. *Charidia* Mabille, 1903
Charidia lucaria (Hewitson, 1868)
 No data available (Hall, 1939d; Evans, 1953)
10. *Chiomara* Godman & Salvin, 1899
Chiomara asychis (Stoll, 1780)

- a. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Chiomara basigutta (Plötz, 1884)

- a. 2HTMC; 14 September–4 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. SURAM; 12 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Chiomara punctum*)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1953 as *Chiomara punctum*)

Chiomara mithrax (Möschler, 1879)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1953)

11. *Clito* Evans, 1953

Clito littera (Mabille, 1877)

KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Telemiades littera*)

12. *Conognathus* Felder & Felder, 1862

Conognathus platon (Felder & Felder, 1862)

- a. NEW RI; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939d as *Garga platon*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953)

13. *Cornuphallus* Austin, 1997

Cornuphallus onoribo (Möschler, 1883)

No data available (Evans, 1953 as *Eracon onorbo*)

14. *Cycloglypha* Mabille, 1903

Cycloglypha enega (Möschler, 1877)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

Cycloglypha thrasibulus (Fabricius, 1793)

- a. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cycloglypha thrasybulus*)
- b. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cycloglypha thrasybulus*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Cycloglypha tisas (Godman & Salvin, 1896)

- a. PUR TR; 10 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Camptopleura tisas*)
- b. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Camptopleura tisas*; Evans, 1953; Freeman, 1968)

15. *Cyclosemia* Mabille, 1878

Cyclosemia anastomosis Mabille, 1878

KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)

Cyclosemia earina (Hewitson, 1878)

- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Cyclosemia carima*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Cyclosemia herennius (Stoll, 1782)

- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. MARLI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Cyclosemia pedro Williams & Bell, 1940

No data available (Evans, 1953)

16. *Eantis* Boisduval, 1836

Eantis thraso (Hübner, [1807])

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1953 as *Achylodes thraso*)

17. *Ebrietas* Godman & Salvin, 1896

Ebrietas anacreon (Staudinger, 1876)

- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Ebrietas undulatus*)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Elrietas ecliptica*)
- c. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Ebrietas undulatus*)

Ebrietas evanidus Mabille, 1898

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Ebrietas infanda (Butler, 1877)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

18. *Elbella* Evans, 1951

Elbella azeta (Hewitson, 1866)

ANUND; January, 1928; collector/observer name/names not available (as *Jemadia azeta* in Bell, 1932)

Elbella patrobis (Hewitson, 1857)

No data available (Evans, 1951)

19. *Eracon* Godman & Salvin, 1894

Eracon clinias (Mabille, 1878)

- a. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Eracon paulinus (Stoll, 1782)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

20. *Gorgythion* Godman & Salvin, 1896

Gorgythion begga (Prittowitz, 1868)

- a. GEORG; 22 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- b. MACKE; 22 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- c. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Gorgythion* spec.)
- d. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Gorgythion pyralina*; Evans, 1953)

Gorgythion plautia (Möschler, 1877)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)

21. *Grais* Godman & Salvin, 1894

Grais stigmaticus (Mabille, 1883)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

22. *Helias* Fabricius, 1807

Helias phalaenoides Fabricius, 1807

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Diphoridas phalaenoides*; Evans, 1953)

23. *Heliopetes* Billberg, 1820

Heliopetes alana (Reakirt, 1868)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

Heliopetes arsalte (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. GEORG; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Heliopetes* ?spec.)
- b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as ?*Heliopetes* spec.)
- c. NIG VI; 27–28 January, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. TAI VI; 27–28 January and 11 July, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. LBI CA; 11 and 13 August, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Heliopetes arsalte*; Evans, 1953)

Heliopetes macaira (Reakirt, [1867])

- a. RP SAV; 20–21 February, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. 2HTMC; 15 September–4 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Heliopetes petrus (Hübner, [1819])

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Heliopetes petrus*)
- b. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Heliopetes petrus*)
- c. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Heliopetes petrus*)
- d. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Heliopetes petrus*)

24. *Heliopyrgus* Herrera, 1957

Heliopyrgus domicella (Erichson, [1849])

No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Pirgus domicella*; Evans, 1953 and Cock, 2000 as *Heliopetes domicella*; Scott, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

25. *Jemadia* Watson, 1893

Jemadia fallax (Mabille, 1878)

- a. NR KAM; 14 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. NEW RI; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1951)

Jemadia gnetus (Fabricius, 1781)

No data available (Evans, 1951; Orellana, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2016)

26. *Milanion* Godman & Salvin, 1895

Milanion clito (Fabricius, 1787)

No data available (Evans, 1953 as *Clito clito*)

Milanion hemes (Cramer, 1777)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- e. No data available (Bell, 1946; Evans, 1953)

27. *Morvina* Evans, 1953

Morvina falisca (Hewitson, 1878)

- a. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Morvina morvus (Plötz, 1884)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

28. *Mylon* Godman & Salvin, 1894

Mylon jason (Ehrmann, 1907)

No data available (Bell, 1946; Evans, 1953)

Mylon maimon (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006 as *Mylon menippus*; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamidas melander*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1953 as *Mylon menippus*)

Mylon pelopidas (Fabricius, 1793)

- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamidas ozema*)
- b. KURUP; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Eudamidas ozema*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Mylon simplex Austin, 2000

KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)

29. *Myrinia* Evans, 1953

Myrinia laddeyi (Bell, 1942)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

Myrinia santa Evans, 1953

No data available (Evans, 1953)

30. *Mysoria* Watson, 1893

Mysoria amra (Hewitson, 1871)

No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Amenis amra*)

Mysoria barcastus (Sepp, [1851])

- a. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. ESSE R; no data available (Evans, 1951)
- c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Mysoria venezuelae*)
- d. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Mysoria venezuelae*)
- e. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d *Mysoria venezuelae*)
- f. PL BLM; no data available (Evans, 1951)
- g. No data available (Evans, 1951; Orellana, 2008)

31. *Nisoniades* Hübner, [1819]

Nisoniades bessus (Möschler, 1877)

- a. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pellicia bessus*)
- b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pellicia bessus*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Nisoniades brunneata (Williams & Bell, 1939)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

Nisoniades ephora (Herrich-Schäffer, 1870)

No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pellicia tiphys*; Evans, 1953)

Nisoniades evansi Steinhauser, 1989

CP JAG; 9 November, 1980; SS (Steinhauser, 1989)

Nisoniades laurentina (Williams & Bell, 1939)

- a. CP JAG; 6 November, 1980; collector/observer name/names not available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953; Cock, 1991)

Nisoniades macarius (Herrich-Schäffer, 1870)

- a. TUKEI; January, 1928; collector/observer name/names not available (as *Pellicia macarius* in Bell, 1932)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pellicia macareus*)
- c. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pellicia macareus*)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pellicia macareus*)
- e. TUKEI; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- f. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Nisoniades mimas (Cramer, 1775)

No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; P (Evans, 1953; Mielke, 2005)

Nisoniades nyctineme (Butler, 1877)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

Nisoniades rimana (Bell, 1942)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

Nisoniades rubescens (Möschler, 1877)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

32. *Noctuana* Bell, 1937
Noctuana stator (Godman, 1899)
ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
33. *Onenses* Godman & Salvin, 1895
Onenses kelso Evans, 1953
KAM RI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Evans, 1953; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
34. *Ouleus* Lindsey, 1925
Ouleus fridericus (Geyer, 1832)
- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - b. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013)
 - c. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Achylodes fridericus* and *A. thiena*; Evans, 1953)
35. *Pachyneuria* Mabille, 1888
Pachyneuria duidae (Bell, 1932)
No data available (Evans, 1953)
36. *Paramimus* Hübner, [1819]
Paramimus scurra (Hübner, [1809])
- a. KARTA; 6 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928)
 - b. MACKE; 22 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
 - c. TUMAT; 28–29 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
 - d. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - e. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - f. IWOKR; 7 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
 - g. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Paramimas scurra*)
 - h. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Paramimas scurra*)
 - i. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Paramimas scurra*)
 - j. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Paramimas scurra*)
 - k. No data available (Evans, 1953; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
37. *Passova* Evans, 1951
Passova passova (Hewitson, 1866)
- a. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pyrrhopyge styx*)
 - b. FREN B; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pyrrhopyge styx*)
 - c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pyrrhopyge styx*)
 - d. No data available (Evans, 1951; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
38. *Pellicia* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870
Pellicia costimacula Herrich-Schäffer, 1870
No data available (Evans, 1953)
- Pellicia dimidiata* Herrich-Schäffer, 1870
- a. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pellicia didia*)
 - b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pellicia didia*)
 - c. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
 - d. No data available (Evans, 1953)

39. *Pholisora* Scudder, 1872
Pholisora catullus (Fabricius, 1793)
 No data available (Box, 1953)
40. *Polycator* Evans, 1953
Polycator polycator (Prittowitz, 1868)
 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
41. *Potamanaxas* Lindsey, 1925
Potamanaxas effusa (Draudt, 1922)
 a. MT AY B; 10–20 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 b. NR KAN; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
42. *Pseudodrephalys* Burns, 1999
Pseudodrephalys hypargus (Mabille, 1891)
 No data available (Evans, 1952 as *Drephalys hypargus*; Burns, 1999; NHMUK, 2014)
43. *Pyrgus* Hübner, [1819]
Pyrgus oileus (Linnaeus, 1767)
 a. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903 as *Hesperia syrictus*)
 b. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
 c. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Hesperia syrictus*; Evans, 1953)
- Pyrgus orcus* (Stoll, 1780)
 a. RP SAV; 20–21 February, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 b. 2HTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 c. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Pyrgus ?spec.*)
 d. No data available (Bell, 1946)
44. *Pyrrhopyge* Hübner, [1819]
Pyrrhopyge amyclas (Cramer, 1779)
 a. GEORG; 13 November, 2016; BP [BH] (Punu, pers. obs.)
 b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 c. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 d. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
 e. No data available (Moore, 1912; Cleare Jnr., 1918; Bell, 1946; Evans, 1951; Warren *et al.*, 2016)
- Pyrrhopyge amythaon* Bell, 1931
 a. MT WK A; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1996b)
 b. No data available (Evans, 1951)
- Pyrrhopyge aziza* Hewitson, 1866
 a. MABAR; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2016)
 b. No data available (Evans, 1951; Orellana, 2008)
- Pyrrhopyge phidias* (Linnaeus, 1758)
 a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pyrrhopyge garata* and *Pyrrhopyge zealeucus*)
 b. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pyrrhopyge zealeucus*)
 c. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
 d. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pyrrhopyge garata*)

- e. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- f. No data available (Evans, 1951; Warren *et al.*, 2016)

Pyrrhopyge proculus Hopffer, 1874

- a. COVER; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d)
- b. NEW RI; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)
- d. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pyrrhopyge draudti*; Bell, 1946 as *Pyrrhopyge proculus* and *P. draudti*; Evans, 1951; Orellana, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2016)

Pyrrhopyge sergius Hopffer, 1874

No data available (Evans, 1951; Orellana, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2016)

Pyrrhopyge thericles Mabille, 1891

- a. PARIK; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Pyrrhopyge rileyi*)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1951; Orellana, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2016)

45. *Pythonides* Hübner, [1819]

Pythonides braga Evans, 1953

MT ROR; no data available (Evans, 1953; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Pythonides grandis Mabille, 1878

- a. TROB B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- c. MABAR; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides assecla*)
- d. MARLI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides assecla*)
- e. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Pythonides herennius Geyer, [1838]

- a. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Ate lagia*)
- c. No data available (Bell, 1946; Evans, 1953)

Pythonides jovianus (Stoll, 1782)

- a. MAZ PS; 27 June, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928 as *Ate jovianus*)
- b. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. PR TUK; 18–23 March, 1999; SF (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [BH] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Pythonides ?jovianus*)
- e. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Ate jovianus*)
- f. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Ate jovianus*)
- g. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Ate jovianus*)
- h. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Ate jovianus*)
- i. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Ate jovianus*)
- j. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Pythonides lerina (Hewitson, 1868)

- a. MACKE; 24 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- b. TUMAT; 28–29 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- c. NEW RI; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides lernia*)

Pythonides limaea (Hewitson, 1868)

No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Paches limaea*)

46. *Quadrus* Lindsey, 1925

Quadrus cerialis (Stoll, 1782)

- a. KARTA; 22 June, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928)
- b. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- d. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides cerialis*; Evans, 1953 as *Quadrus cerealis*)

Quadrus contubernalis (Mabille, 1883)

KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides contubernalis*)

Quadrus deyrollei (Mabille, 1877)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

Quadrus lugubris (Felder, 1869)

- a. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides lugubris*)
- b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides lugubris*)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1953; Cock, 1996)

47. *Sostrata* Godman & Salvin, 1895

Sostrata bifasciata (Ménétriés, 1829)

No data available (Bell, 1946 as *Sostrata scintillans*)

Sostrata festiva (Erichson, [1849])

- a. SIP RV; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides lucullea*)
- c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides lucullea*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides lucullea*)
- e. No data available (Evans, 1953; Cock, 1996; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Sostrata pusilla Godman & Salvin, [1895]

BARAC; 12 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928)

48. *Spioniades* Hübner, [1819]

Spioniades artemides (Stoll, 1782)

- a. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Spioniades libethra (Hewitson, 1868)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1953)

49. *Staphylus* Godman & Salvin, [1896]

Staphylus caribbea (Williams & Bell, 1940)

No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)

50. *Timochares* Godman & Salvin, 1896

Timochares trifasciata Evans, 1953

- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1953)

51. *Viola* Evans, 1953

Viola dagamba Steinhauser, 1989

CP JAG; 10 November, 1980; SS (Steinhauser, 1989; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Viola violella (Mabille, 1898)

- a. SURAM; 12 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- b. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; KG [BH] (Hermier, pers. comm.)

52. *Xenophanes* Godman & Salvin, 1895

Xenophanes tryxus (Stoll, 1780)

- a. BARAC; 11 July, 1925; GMo (Lindsey, 1928)
- b. TUMAT; 29 June, 1927; WF & PB (Williams Jr. & Bell, 1931)
- c. No data available (Hall, 1939d; Evans, 1953)

53. *Yanguna* Watson, 1893

Yanguna tetricus Bell, 1931

- a. MT ROR; no data available (Bell, 1931; Hall, 1939d)
- b. No data available (Evans, 1951 as *Pyrrhopyge tetricus*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

54. *Zera* Evans, 1953

Zera tetrastigma (Sepp, [1847])

- a. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [BH] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides menedemus*)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Pythonides menedemus*)
- d. No data available (Evans, 1953)

Zera zera (Butler, 1870)

No data available (Evans, 1953)

Family: Lycaenidae

Subfamily: Polyommatainae

Genus:

1. *Hemiargus* Hübner, 1818

Hemiargus ceraunus (Fabricius, 1793)

- a. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- b. CUM VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. N63 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. NIG VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)

Hemiargus hanno (Stoll, 1790)

- a. SURAM; 13 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Piffard, 1864 as *Lycaena hanno*)
- c. No data available (Hall, 1939c; Shaw, 1951; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

2. *Leptotes* Scudder, 1876

Leptotes cassius (Cramer, 1775)

- a. TUKEI; January, 1928; GT (Huntington, 1933)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Subfamily: Theclinae

Genus:

1. *Allosmaitia* Clench, 1964

Allosmaitia strophius (Godart, [1824])

SURAM; 12 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)

2. *Apuecla* Robbins, 2004

Apuecla picus (Druce, 1907)

- a. MT ROR; no data available (Druce, 1907 and Comstock & Huntington, 1962 as *Thecla picus*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla picus*)

3. *Arawacus* Kaye, 1904

Arawacus aetolus (Sulzer, 1776)

- a. ANUND; January, 1928; GT (Huntington, 1933 as *Thecla linus*)
- b. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. MT AYA; 10–20 April, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF [CF] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- f. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [CF] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Arawacus lincoides*)
- l. No data available (Cleare Jnr., 1919 and Hall, 1939c as *Thecla linus*; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Arawacus dolyllas (Cramer, 1777)

- a. BARTI; March–April, 1901; collector/observer name/names not available (UW-SP, 1993a)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Johnson, 1993 as *Tigrinota pallida*)
- c. GEORG; no data available (Johnson, 1993 as *Tigrinota dolyllas*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla dolyllas*)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla dolyllas*; UW-SP, 1993a)
- f. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla dolyllas*; UW-SP, 1993a)

- Arawacus ellida* (Hewitson, 1867)
- a. BARTI; no data available (UW-SP, 1993a)
 - b. MABAR; no data available (UW-SP, 1993a)
 - c. QUONG; no data available (UW-SP, 1993a)
4. *Arcas* Swainson, 1832
Arcas imperialis (Cramer, 1775)
 MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla imperialis*)
5. *Arumecla* Robbins & Duarte, 2004
Arumecla aruma (Hewitson, 1877)
- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003 as *Thecla aruma*)
 - b. KAM RI; no data available (Druce, 1907 and Hall, 1939d as *Thecla aruma*)
 - c. MT ROR; no data available (Druce, 1907 and Hall, 1939d as *Thecla aruma*)
- Arumecla netesca* (Draudt, 1920)
 No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
6. *Atlides* Hübner, [1819]
Atlides rustan (Stoll, 1790)
 CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Oenomaus rustan*)
7. *Bistonina* Robbins, 2004
Bistonina bactriana (Hewitson, 1868)
 KAN MT; 20 February–10 March, 1999; RW (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d as *Thecla bactriana*)
- Bistonina erema* (Hewitson, 1867)
 ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla erema*)
8. *Brangas* Hübner, [1819]
Brangas dydimaon (Cramer, 1777)
- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla didymaon*)
 - b. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla didymaon*)
 - c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla didymaon*)
- Brangas getus* (Fabricius, 1787)
 No data available (Bálint, 2005)
9. *Calycopis* Scudder, 1876
Calycopis anthora (Hewitson, 1877)
- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thecla anthora*)
 - b. KAM RI; no data available (Druce, 1907 as *Thecla atrox*)
 - c. KURUP; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thecla anthora*)
- Calycopis atnius* (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])
- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla atrius*)
 - b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla atrius*)
 - c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla atrius*)

Calycopis blora (Field, 1967)

No data available (Johnson, 1989 as *Calystryma blora*)

Calycopis buphonia (Hewitson, 1868)

KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla buphonia*)

Calycopis caesaries (Druce, 1907)

BARTI; no data available (Druce, 1907; Hall, 1939c; Comstock & Huntington, 1959 – all as *Thecla caesaries*)

Calycopis calus (Godart, [1824])

- a. FORT G; September, 1891; collector/observer name/names not available (UW-SP, 1993b as *Argentostriatus calus*)
- b. PARIK; March, 1939; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Thecla calus*)
- c. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; HP (UW-SP, 1993b as *Argentostriatus calus*)
- d. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; HP (UW-SP, 1993b as *Argentostriatus calus*)

Calycopis cerata (Hewitson, 1877)

- a. BARTI; March–April, 1901; HP (Johnson & Sourakov, 1993 as *Serratofalca palumbes*)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. CHRIS; no data available (Johnson & Sourakov, 1993 as *Serratofalca palumbes*)
- d. ESSE R; no data available (Johnson & Sourakov, 1993 as *Serratofalca palumbes*)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla cerata*)
- f. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Johnson & Sourakov, 1993 as *Serratofalca palumbes*)

Calycopis cissusa (Hewitson, 1877)

No specified locality; 6 March, 1913; collector/observer name/names not available (Johnson, 1989 as *Femniterga cissusa*)

Calycopis cos (Druce, 1907)

BARTI; no data available (Druce, 1907 and Comstock & Huntington, 1959 as *Thecla cos*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Calycopis isobeon (Butler & Druce, 1872)

- a. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Calycopis beon*)
- b. SURAM; 13 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)

Calycopis matho (Godman & Salvin, 1887)

- a. BARTI; March–April, 1901; collector/observer name/names not available (UW-SP, 1993a)
- b. CHRIS; no data available (UW-SP, 1993a)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c and Comstock & Huntington, 1961 as *Thecla matho*; UW-SP, 1993a; Costa *et al.*, 2013; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Calycopis petaurister (Druce, 1907)

QUONG; no data available (Druce, 1907 and Comstock & Huntington, 1962 as *Thecla petaurister*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Calycopis puppius (Godman & Salvin, 1887)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla puppius*)
- b. KAM RI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla puppius*; Warren *et al.*, 2013; NHMUK, 2014)
- c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla puppius*)
- d. No data available (Comstock & Huntington, 1963 as *Thecla puppius*)

Calycopis torqueor (Druce, 1907)

KAM RI; no data available (Druce, 1907; Hall, 1939c; Comstock & Huntington, 1964 – all as *Thecla torqueor*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Calycopis vesulus (Stoll, 1781)

WISMA; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Thecla vesulus*)

Calycopis xeneta (Hewitson, 1877)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla xeneta*)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla xeneta*)
- c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla xeneta*)

10. *Celmia* Johnson, 1991

Celmia anastomosis (Draudt, [1918])

No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Celmia celmus (Cramer, 1775)

- a. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- d. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla celmus*)
- e. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla celmus*)
- f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla celmus*)
- g. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla celmus*)
- h. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla celmus*)

Celmia color (Druce, 1907)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla color*)
- b. No data available (Druce, 1907; Hall, 1939c; Comstock & Huntington, 1959—all as *Thecla color*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

11. *Chalybs* Hübner, [1819]

Chalybs janius (Cramer, 1779)

- a. GEORG; September, 1891; collector/observer name/names not available (UW-SP, 1993a)
- b. MABUR; October, 1996–September, 1997; YB *et al.* (Basset & Charles, 2000)
- c. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG as *Thecla janius*)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. BARTI; no data available (UW-SP, 1993a; UW-SP, 1993b as *Chalybs janius*)
- f. No data available (Basset *et al.*, 2005; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

12. *Chlorostrymon* Clench, 1961

Chlorostrymon simaethis (Drury, 1773)

DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla simaethis*)

13. *Cyanophrys* Clench, 1961
Cyanophrys herodotus (Fabricius, 1793)
 CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Chalybs herodotus*)
14. *Dabreras* Bálint, 2008
Dabreras teucra (Hewitson, 1868)
 DEM RI; no data available (Bálint & Faynel, 2008)
15. *Enos* Johnson, Kruse & Kroenlein, 1997
Enos falerina (Hewitson, 1867)
 ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla falerina*)
16. *Evenus* Hübner, [1819]
Evenus batesii (Hewitson, 1865)
 KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla batesii*)
- Evenus gabriela* (Cramer, 1775)
- a. BERBI; date of collection/observation not available; WA (Hall, 1939d as *Thecla gabriela*)
 - b. NAP MT; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- Evenus regalis* (Cramer, 1775)
- a. HALCO; 2006; collector/observer name/names not available (EMC, 2006)
 - b. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla regalis*)
- Evenus satyroides* (Hewitson, 1865)
 ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla satyroides*)
- Evenus sponsa* (Möschler, 1877)
- a. DEM RI; no data available (Druce, 1907 and Hall, 1939c as *Thecla ornatix*)
 - b. POT RI; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
17. *Gargina* Robbins, 2004
Gargina gargophia (Hewitson, 1877)
 CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Siderus gargophia*)
- Gargina gnosis* (Hewitson, 1868)
 ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [CF] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Calycopis ?caulonia*)
18. *Iaspis* Kaye, 1904
Iaspis beera (Hewitson, 1870)
- a. SUR CK; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1996a)
 - b. SUR CK; February–April, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999a)
- Iaspis castitas* (Druce, 1907)
 No data available (Cock & Robbins, 2016)
- Iaspis temesa* (Hewitson, 1868)
- a. SURAM; 11 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
 - b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla temesa*)
 - c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla temesa*)

19. *Janthecla* Robbins & Venables, 1991
Janthecla rocena (Hewitson, 1867)
 SURAM; 13 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- Janthecla sista* (Hewitson, 1867)
- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kellof, 2003)
 - b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla sista*)
 - c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla sista*)
20. *Kolana* Robbins, 2004
Kolana ergina (Hewitson, 1867)
 KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla ergina*)
- Kolana ligurina* (Hewitson, 1874)
 KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003 as *Thecla ligurina*)
21. *Lamasina* Robbins, 2002
Lamasina ganimedes (Cramer, 1775)
- a. POT RI; May, 1901; WK (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla nobilis*)
 - b. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla ganymedes*)
22. *Lamprospilus* Geyer, 1832
Lamprospilus collucia (Hewitson, 1877)
 KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- Lamprospilus genius* Geyer, 1832
 TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
23. *Laothus* Johnson, Kruse & Kroenlein, 1997
Laothus numen (Druce, 1907)
- a. MT AY E; 30 March–27 April, 1999; RH (Fratello, 1999d as *Gibbonota numen*)
 - b. MT ROR; no data available (Druce, 1907 and Hall, 1939c as *Thecla numen*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
24. *Ministrymon* Clench, 1961
Ministrymon megacles (Stoll, 1780)
 ROCKS; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thecla megacles*)
- Ministrymon una* (Hewitson, 1873)
- a. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
 - b. IWOKR; 10 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
25. *Nesiostrymon* Clench, [1964]
Nesiostrymon calchinia (Hewitson, 1868)
 MT ROR; no data available (Druce, 1907 and Hall, 1939c as *Thecla calchinia*)
26. *Nicolaea* Johnson, 1993
Nicolaea cauter (Druce, 1907)
- a. MT ROR; no data available (Druce, 1907 as *Thecla cauter*)
 - b. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla cauter*)

- Nicolaea munditia* (Druce, 1907)
- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003 as *Thecla munditia*)
 - b. BARTI; no data available (Druce, 1907; Hall, 1939c; Comstock & Huntington, 1961 – all as *Thecla munditia*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
27. *Ocaria* Clench, 1970
Ocaria thales (Fabricius, 1793)
 KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
28. *Olyntus* Hübner, [1819]
Olyntus punctum (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])
- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla punctum*)
 - b. CHK HL; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla punctum*)
29. *Ostrinotes* Johnson, Austin, Le Crom & Salazar, 1997
Ostrinotes gentiana (Druce, 1907)
 LO CUY; 2–3 October, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006 as *Thecla gentiana*)
- Ostrinotes tarena* (Hewitson, 1874)
- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [CF] (in CSBD collection, UG as *Thecla gentiana*)
 - b. KAIET; March–April, 1999; SF & RH (Fratello, 1999d as *Thecla tarena*)
 - c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003 as *Thecla tarena*)
 - d. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003 as *Thecla tarena*)
30. *Paiwarria* Kaye, 1904
Paiwarria telemus (Cramer, 1775)
- a. KAIET; October, 1993; SF (Kelloff, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006)
 - b. TROP A; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 2003)
 - c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla telemus*)
 - d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla telemus*)
- Paiwarria venulius* (Cramer, 1779)
 ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla venulius*)
31. *Panhiades* Hübner, [1819]
Panhiades aeolus (Fabricius, 1775)
- a. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
 - b. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG as *Thecla pelion*)
 - c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
 - d. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
 - e. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
 - f. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
 - g. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Panhiades pelion*)
 - h. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla pelion*)
 - i. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla pelion*)
 - j. GEORG; no data available (Nicolay, 1976 as *Panhiades pelion*)
 - k. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla pelion*)
 - l. ROCKS; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla pelion*)
 - m. WISMA; no data available (Nicolay, 1976 as *Panhiades pelion*)

Panthiades bitias (Cramer, 1777)

- a. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff 2003)
- c. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [CF] (Zheludev, 2013 as ?*Thereus* spec.)
- d. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Siderus bitias*)
- e. IWOKR; 9 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- f. BARTI; no data available (Nicolay, 1976)
- g. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla syncellus*)
- h. KARTA; no data available (Nicolay, 1976)
- i. POT RI; no data available (Nicolay, 1976)
- j. WISMA; no data available (Nicolay, 1976)

Panthiades phaleros (Linnaeus, 1767)

- a. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- c. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- d. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla phaleros*)
- e. ROCKS; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla phaleros*)
- f. No data available (Nicolay, 1976 as *Cycnus phaleros*)

32. *Parrhasius* Hübner, [1819]

Parrhasius orgia (Hewitson, 1867)

- RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)

Parrhasius polibetes (Stoll, 1781)

- a. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thecla polibetes*)
- b. No data available (Nicolay, 1979)

33. *Porthocla* Robbins, 2004

Porthocla minyia (Hewitson, 1867)

- a. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* (Faynel *et al.*, 2011)
- b. MOR CK; no data available (Faynel *et al.*, 2011)
- c. No data available (Faynel *et al.*, 2011)

34. *Pseudolycaena* Wallengren, 1858

Pseudolycaena damo (Druce, 1875)

- a. TAI CA; 21 November, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- b. WISMA; no data available (Pollard, 1931 as *Thecla damo*)

Pseudolycaena marsyas (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- c. TAI CA; 14 April, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. GEORG; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla marsyas*)

35. *Rekoa* Kaye, 1904

Rekoa marius (Lucas, 1857)

- BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla spurina*)

Rekoa palegon (Cramer, 1780)

- a. GEORG; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. N63 VI; 9 March, 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla palegon*)

Rekoa stagira (Hewitson, 1867)

CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Siderus voltinia*)

36. *Siderus* Kaye, 1904

Siderus athymbra (Hewitson, 1867)

- a. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003 as *Thecla athymbra*)
- c. IWOKR; 9 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla athymbra*)
- e. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla athymbra*)

Siderus leucophaeus (Hübner, [1813])

MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla volupia*)

Siderus philinna (Hewitson, 1868)

PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thecla philinna*)

37. *Strephonota* Johnson, Austin, Le Crom & Salazar, 1997

Strephonota adela (Staudinger, 1888)

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [CF] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Strephonota ?cyllarissus*)
- b. No data available (Faynel *et al.*, 2003)

Strephonota carteia (Hewitson, 1870)

- a. ENA CK; October, 1993; SF [CF] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. CP JAG; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Strephonota cyllarissus (Herbst, 1800)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006 & in CSBD collection, UG as *Thecla phoster*)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla cyllarus*)
- c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla cyllarus*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla cyllarus*)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla cyllarus*)
- f. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla cyllarus*)

Strephonota falsistrephon Faynel & Brévignon, 2003

- a. LO CUY; 2 October, 1991; SF [CF] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)

Strephonota foyi (Schaus, 1902)

OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla foyi*)

Strephonota strephon (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [CF] (in CSBD collection, UG as *Thecla strephon*)

- b. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla strephon*)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla strephon*)

Strephonota syedra (Hewitson, 1867)

- a. LO CUY; 2 October, 1991; SF (in CSBD collection, UG as *Thecla syedra*)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla syedra*)

38. *Strymon* Hübner, 1818

Strymon cestri (Reakirt, [1867])

- PARAD; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Thecla cydia*)

Strymon rufofusca (Hewitson, 1877)

- SURAM; 11 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)

Strymon tegaea (Hewitson, 1868)

- IRG GF; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1993 and 1996a)

39. *Symbiopsis* Nicolay, 1971

Symbiopsis nivepunctata (Druce, 1907)

- No data available (Druce, 1907 and Hall, 1939c as *Thecla nivepunctata*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Symbiopsis pupilla (Draudt, 1920)

- No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

40. *Theclopsis* Godman & Salvin, 1887

Theclopsis gargara (Hewitson, 1868)

- DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla doryasa*)

Theclopsis lydus (Hübner, [1819])

- a. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KUIEW; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [CF] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. MABAR; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939c as *Theclopsis eryx* and *T. ingae*)
- f. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla ingae*)
- g. No data available (Druce, 1907 as *Theclopsis eryx*)

41. *Thereus* Hübner, [1819]

Thereus columbicola (Strand, 1916)

- a. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- b. MABAR; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla columbicola*)

42. *Theritas* Hübner, 1818

Theritas hemon (Cramer, 1775)

- a. ENA CK; October, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006 & in CSBD collection, UG as *Thecla hemon*)
- b. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG as *Thecla hemon*)
- c. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [CF] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)

- e. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- f. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Mithras hemon*)
- g. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla hemon*)
- h. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla hemon*)
- i. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla hemon*)

Theritas lisus (Stoll, 1790)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla lisus*)

Theritas mavors Hübner, 1818

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Mithras mavors*)
- c. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla mavors*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla mavors*)
- e. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla mavors*)
- f. No data available (Bourne, pers. obs. as *Mithras mavors*)

Theritas phegeus (Hewitson, 1865)

No data available (NHMUK, 2014)

Theritas theocritus (Fabricius, 1793)

RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)

Theritas viresco (Druce, 1907)

- a. QUONG; no data available (Druce, 1907 as *Thecla photeinos*; NHMUK, 2014)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla viresco*; Martins *et al.*, 2016)

43. *Thestius* Hübner, [1819]

Thestius pholeus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. LO CUY; 3 October, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. MABUR; October, 1996–September, 1997; YB *et al.* (Basset & Charles, 2000)
- c. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF (in CSBD collection, UG as *Thecla pholeus*)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla pholeus*)
- f. OR NRI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla pholeus*)
- g. No data available (Basset *et al.*, 2005; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

44. *Tmolus* Hübner, [1819]

Tmolus cydrara (Hewitson, 1868)

No data available (Johnson, 1986)

Tmolus echion (Linnaeus, 1767)

- a. SURAM; 13 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla crolus*)
- c. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla echion*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla crolus*)

Tmolus mutina (Hewitson, 1867)

SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [CF] (in CSBD collection, UG)

45. *Trichonis* Hewitson, 1865

Trichonis hyacinthus (Cramer, 1775)

No data available (Robbins, 1986)

46. *Ziegleria* Johnson, 1993

Ziegleria hesperitis (Butler & Druce, 1872)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla hesperitis*)
- b. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thecla hesperitis*)
- c. No data available (Druce, 1907 as *Thecla hesperitis*; UW-SP, 1993a)

Family: Nymphalidae

Subfamily: Apaturinae

Genus:

1. *Doxocopa* Hübner, [1819]

Doxocopa agathina (Cramer, 1777)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1995; Wa (WE, 2014)
- b. KING F; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Chlorippe agathina*)
- c. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Chlorippe agathina*)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Chlorippe agathina*)
- e. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Subfamily: Biblidinae

Genus:

1. *Asterope* Hübner, [1819]

Asterope leprieuri (Feisthamel, 1835)

- a. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939b as *Callithea leprieurii*)
- b. No data available (Jenkins, 1987; Gillman, 2004)

2. *Biblis* Fabricius, 1807

Biblis hyperia (Cramer, 1779)

- a. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- d. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Didonis biblis*)
- e. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

3. *Callicore* Hübner, [1819]

Callicore astarte (Cramer, 1782)

- a. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. FREN B; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Catagramma astarte*)

- e. No data available (Hall, 1939b as *Catagramma astarte*; Gillman, 2004)

Callicore cynosura (Doubleday, [1847])

- a. KAIET; March, 1993; SF [CBr] (in CSBD collection, UG)
b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
c. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939b as *Catagramma cynosura*)

Callicore maronensis (Oberthür, 1916)

No data available (Lathy, 1926 as *Catagramma idas*; Gillman, 2004; Attal & Costa, 2009)

4. *Catonephele* Hübner, [1819]

Catonephele acontius (Linnaeus, 1771)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
b. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
c. IWOKR; July–August, 1995; Wa (WE, 2014)
d. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
e. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
f. ACB MT; 6–9 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
g. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
h. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
i. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
j. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
k. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
l. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
m. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
n. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
o. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
p. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
q. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
r. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
s. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
t. ANNAI; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
u. ANUND; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
v. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1985a)
w. DEM RC; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
x. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
y. KAM RI; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
z. KAMAK; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
aa. KAMAR; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
ab. KARTA; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
ac. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
ad. POT RI; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
ae. ROCKS; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
af. TUMAT; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
ag. WISMA; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
ah. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Catonephele antinoe (Godart, [1824])

- a. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
b. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)

- c. BERBI; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
- d. MARLI; no data available (Hall, 1939d; Jenkins, 1985a)
- e. No data available (Jenkins, 1985a; Gillman, 2004)

Catonephele numilia (Cramer, 1779)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Jenkins, 1985a)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939b; Gillman, 2004)

Catonephele orites Stichel, 1899

WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)

5. *Diaethria* Billberg, 1820

Diaethria clymena (Cramer, 1775)

- a. KA MT A; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [CBr] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Callicore clymena*)
- c. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Callicore clymena*)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Callicore clymena*)
- e. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Callicore clymena*)
- f. UP COR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Callicore clymena*)
- g. No data available (Gillman, 2004 as *Callicore clymena*)

6. *Dynamine* Hübner, [1819]

Dynamine arene Hübner, [1823]

- a. IWOKR; Janury, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Dynamine artemesia (Fabricius, 1793)

CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)

Dynamine athemon (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- b. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Dynamine myrson (Doubleday, 1849)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Dynamine decima*)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Dynamine onias (Hewitson, 1857)

No data available (Hall, 1939b; Neild, 1996; Gillman, 2004)

Dynamine postverta (Cramer, 1780)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. KA MT A; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [CBr] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. FAI VI; 4 June, 2007; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, unpubl. data)
- d. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Dynamine mylitta*)
- e. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Dynamine mylitta*)
- f. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Dynamine mylitta*)

- g. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Dynamine mylitta*)
- h. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Dynamine racidula (Hewitson, 1852)

- a. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- b. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Dynamine tithia (Hübner, 1823)

KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)

7. *Ectima* Doubleday, [1848]

Ectima iona Doubleday, [1848]

- a. MAZ PS; 1940s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. IW CCK; 16 & 20 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1985b)
- d. ESSE R; no data available (Jenkins, 1985b)
- e. KAMAK; no data available (Jenkins, 1985b)
- f. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- g. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- h. POT RI; no data available (Jenkins, 1985b)
- i. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Ectima thecla (Fabricius, 1796)

- a. WISMA; March, 1939; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Ectima liria*)
- b. MARSH; 19 November, 1992; SF [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- d. OMAI; no data available (Jenkins, 1985b)
- e. No data available (Jenkins, 1985b; Gillman, 2004)

8. *Eunica* Hübner, [1819]

Eunica alpais (Godart, [1824])

- a. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- b. No data available (Jenkins, 1990)

Eunica amelia (Cramer, 1777)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- b. KARTA; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- c. MAZ RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- d. PAR PK; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- e. POT RD; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- f. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- g. TUMAT; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- h. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Eunica anna (Cramer, 1780)

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. FREN B; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- c. No data available (Jenkins, 1990; Gillman, 2004)

Eunica bechina (Hewitson, 1852)

- a. HRE VI; 12 October, 2015; HS [BH] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- b. No data available (Jenkins, 1990)

Eunica carias (Hewitson, [1857])

POT RI; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)

Eunica concordia (Hewitson, 1852)

- a. CP JAG; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- b. No data available (Jenkins, 1990)

Eunica eurota (Cramer, 1775)

- a. MAZ RI; date of collection/observation not available; CW (Hall, 1939d)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Eunica interphasis Jenkins, 1990

No data available (Jenkins, 1990)

Eunica malvina Bates, 1864

- a. CP JAG; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1990)
- c. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1990)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Eunica monima (Stoll, 1782)

- a. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Eunica moninia*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Eunica orphise (Cramer, 1775)

- a. SANDA; 10 April, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- b. BER RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- c. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1990)
- d. POT RI; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- e. No data available (Neild, 1996; Gillman, 2004)

Eunica phasis Felder & Felder, 1862

No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1990; Neild, 1996)

Eunica pusilla Bates, 1864

- a. DEM RB; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)

Eunica sophonisba (Cramer, 1780)

- a. BAR RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1990)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1990)
- c. ESSE R; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- d. KAMAR; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- e. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1990)
- f. TUMAT; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1990)
- g. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Eunica sydonia (Godart, [1824])

- a. ESSE R; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Eunica viola Bates, 1864

- a. MT ROR; 9 November, 1972; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. MT ROR; 9 November, 1973; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. MT ROR; 10 November, 1977; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. KAIET; March, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1993; Kelloff, 2003; in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1990)
- f. KARIS; no data available (Jenkins, 1990; Neild, 1996)
- g. POT RI; no data available (Jenkins, 1990)
- h. No data available (Hall, 1939b; Gillman, 2004)

9. *Hamadryas* Hübner, [1806]

Hamadryas amphinome (Linnaeus, 1767)

- a. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- c. KARAN; 5 June, 2013; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- d. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- e. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Ageronia amphinome*)
- h. WAKEN; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)

Hamadryas arinome (Lucas, 1853)

- a. KUTAR; January–February, 1936; GH (Hall, 1939b as *Ageronia arinome*)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- d. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Ageronia arinome*)
- h. GRO CK; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Ageronia arinome*)
- i. KUTAR; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)
- j. No data available (Jenkins, 1983; Gillman, 2004)

Hamadryas chloe (Stoll, 1787)

No data available (Jenkins, 1983)

Hamadryas februa (Hübner, [1823])

- a. KARAN; 8 July, 2014; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)
- c. ESSE R; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)
- d. No data available (Hall, 1939b as *Ageronia februa*; Gillman, 2004)

Hamadryas feronia (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. THEWA; 1914–1915; WWh (White, 1917 as *Ageronia feronia*)
- b. KURUP; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)

- d. IWOKR; July–August, 1995; Wa (WE, 2014)
- e. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
- f. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- g. JAG RK; 23 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- h. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- m. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- n. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- o. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- p. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- q. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- s. CUM VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- t. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- u. HRE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- v. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- w. N63 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- x. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- y. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- z. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- aa. SKE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- ab. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- ac. TAI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- ad. KARAN; 2011–2016; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- ae. CHARI; 17 April, 2017; ANK [HS] (Nankishore, pers. obs.)
- af. BARTI; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)
- ag. CP JAG; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)
- ah. ESSE R; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)
- ai. GEORG; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)
- aj. KAMAR; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)
- ak. PARIK; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)
- al. No data available (Cleare Jnr., 1919; Hall, 1939b as *Ageronia feronia*; Gillman, 2004)

Hamadryas iphthime (Bates, 1864)

- a. CP JAG; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)
- b. ESSE R; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)

Hamadryas laodamia (Cramer, 1777)

No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Hamadryas velutina (Bates, 1865)

- a. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- d. ESSE R; no data available (Jenkins, 1983)
- e. No data available (Neild, 1996)

10. *Mestra* Hübner, [1825]

Mestra dorcas (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Cystineura cana*)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Cystineura cana*)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004 as *Mestra cana*)

11. *Myscelia* Doubleday, [1844]

Myscelia cyaniris Doubleday, [1848]

- a. QUONG; no data available (Jenkins, 1984)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

12. *Nessaea* Hübner, [1819]

Nessaea batesii (Felder & Felder, 1860)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [AN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- d. BARAM; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989; Neild, 1996)
- e. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- f. CP JAG; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- g. DEM RI; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- h. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- i. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- j. KAMAR; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- k. KARTA; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- l. KASSI; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- m. KUTAR; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1989)
- n. RUPUN; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- o. TAK MT; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- p. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Nessaea obrinus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. KING F; 1936; collector/observer name/names not available (NHMUK, 2014)
- b. BERBI; 1937; CH (Gillman, 2004; NHMUK, 2014)
- c. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- d. LARIM; 1971; SPa (NHMUK, 2014)
- e. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- o. BER RI; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- p. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- q. CP JAG; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- r. DEM RB; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- s. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)

- t. KING F; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- u. OR NRI; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- v. PARIK; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Hall, 1939b; Jenkins, 1989)
- w. UP ESR; date of collection/observation not available; DJ (Jenkins, 1989)
- x. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; Bo (NHMUK, 2014)

13. *Peria Kirby*, 1871

Peria lamis (Cramer, 1779)

- a. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [AN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

14. *Pyrrhogyra Hübner*, [1819]

Pyrrhogyra crameri Aurivillius, 1882

- a. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Pyrrhogyra neaerea (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. MABAR; January, 1930; AH (Hall, 1930; Hall, 1939b)
- b. BROTH; 2015; HS [AN & CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Pyrrhogyra edocla*)
- c. CRAIG; 2015; HS [AN & CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Pyrrhogyra edocla*)
- d. FRIEN; 2015; HS [AN & CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Pyrrhogyra edocla*)
- e. SANDA; 2015; HS [AN & CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Pyrrhogyra edocla*)
- f. TAI CA; 2015; HS [AN & CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Pyrrhogyra edocla*)
- g. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- h. PARIK; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939b)
- i. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Pyrrhogyra stratonicus Fruhstorfer, 1908

- a. MABAR; January, 1930; AH (Hall, 1939b)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

15. *Temenis Hübner*, [1819]

Temenis laothoe (Cramer, 1777)

- a. KURUP; August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
- c. IW CCK; 27 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- e. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- f. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Temeris laothoe*)
- k. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Temeris laothoe*)
- l. FREN B; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Temeris laothoe*)
- m. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Temeris laothoe*)
- n. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Temeris laothoe*)

- o. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Temeris laothoe*)
- p. No data available (Neild, 1996; Gillman, 2004)

16. *Vila* Kirby, 1871

Vila emilia (Cramer, 1779)

- a. KING F; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939b)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Subfamily: Charaxinae

Genus:

1. *Archaeoprepona* Fruhstorfer, 1915

Archaeoprepona amphimachus (Fabricius, 1775)

No data available (NMNH, 2016)

Archaeoprepona demophon (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. IWOKR; August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- d. IWOKR; 22 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- e. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- f. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- m. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- n. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Prepona demophon*)
- s. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Prepona demophon*)
- t. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Prepona demophon*)
- u. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Prepona demophon*)
- v. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Prepona demophon*)

Archaeoprepona demophoon (Hübner, [1814])

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939b as *Prepona antimache*)

Archaeoprepona licomedes (Cramer, 1777)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- b. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)

- f. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Archaeoprepona meander (Cramer, 1775)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Prepona meander*)
- b. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Prepona meander*)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Prepona meander*)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

2. *Consul* Hübner, [1807]

Consul fabius (Cramer, 1776)

- a. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Anaea fabius*)
- c. BERBI; no data available (Kaye, 1906; Kaye, 1907; Hall, 1939b – all as *Protogonius hippona*)
- d. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Protogonius hippona*)
- e. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Protogonius hippona*)
- f. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Protogonius hippona*)
- g. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

3. *Fountainea* Rydon, 1971

Fountainea ryphea (Cramer, 1775)

- a. MARUD; date of collection/observation not available; LA (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea helie*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

4. *Hypna* Hübner, [1819]

Hypna clytemnestra (Cramer, 1777)

- a. KAIET; 15 November & 27 December, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. ENA CK; October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KAIET; March, 1993; SF (Kelloff, 2003; in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- e. KAIET; March–April, 1999; SF & RH (Fratello, 1999d)
- f. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- g. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- k. KUYU R; November (year unknown); collector/observer name/names not available (Comstock, 1961)
- l. SHUDI; January (year unknown); collector/observer name/names not available (Comstock, 1961)
- m. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- n. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- o. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- p. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- q. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

5. *Memphis* Hübner, [1819]

Memphis acidalia (Hübner, [1819])

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013 as *Memphis morvus*)
- b. BROTH; 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. CRAIG; 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. FRIEN; 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. SANDA; 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)

Memphis basilia (Stoll, 1780)

- a. KUTAR; January–February, 1936; GH (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea basilea*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Memphis glauce (Felder & Felder, 1862)

- a. KAIET; March, 1936; AH (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea glauce*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Memphis grandis (Druce, 1877)

FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [AN] (in CSBD collection, UG)

Memphis laertes (Cramer, 1775)

- i. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- j. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006 as *Memphis eribotes*; WE, 2014)
- k. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- l. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea eribotes*)
- q. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea eribotes*)
- r. No data available (Gillman, 2004 as *Memphis eribotes*)

Memphis leonida (Stoll, 1782)

- a. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea leonida*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Memphis montesino Pyrcz, 1995

- a. ENA MM; October, 1992; SF (Dias *et al.*, 2012)
- b. KAI GO; April–May, 1993; SF (Dias *et al.*, 2012)
- c. KA GO D; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Nakahara *et al.*, 2014)
- d. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Nakahara *et al.*, 2014)

Memphis morvus (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Anaea morvus*)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea morvus*)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea morvus*)
- d. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea morvus*)
- e. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea morvus*)
- f. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Memphis philumena (Doubleday, [1849])

No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Memphis pithyusa (Felder, 1869)

- a. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea pithyusa*)
- b. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea pithyusa*)
- c. UP COR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea pithyusa*)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004 as *Memphis morena*)

Memphis polycarmes (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. FREN B; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Anaea odilia*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

6. *Prepona Boisduval*, 1836

Prepona amydon (Hewitson, [1854])

- a. NAP CK; 21 February, 1999; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003 as *Agrias pericles*)

Prepona claudina (Godart, [1824])

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003 as *Agrias claudia*)
- b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Agrias claudia*)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Agrias claudia*)
- d. NEW AM; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Agrias claudia*)
- e. No data available (Neild, 1996 as *Agrias sahlkei*; Gillman, 2004; NMNH, 2016)

Prepona dexamenus Hopffer, 1874

- a. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Prepona dexamenes*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Prepona laertes (Hübner, [1811])

- a. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- h. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Prepona ?dexamenes*)
- i. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Prepona ?omphale* and *P. ?rotschildi*)
- j. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. BERBI; date of collection/observation not available; WA (Hall, 1939d as *Prepona demodice*)
- n. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- o. No data available (Hall, 1939b as *Prepona omphale*; Gillman, 2004 as *P. phillipponi*)

Prepona narcissus (Staudinger, [1885])

- a. OR NRI; date of collection/observation not available; MB (Hall, 1939d as *Agrias narcissus*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004 as *Agrias narcissus*)

Prepona pheridamas (Cramer, 1777)

- a. IW MT A; 29 March–2 April, 2001; SF [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- g. SANDA; 8 and 10 April, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)

- i. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Prepona pylene Hewitson, [1854]

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003 as *P. eugenes*)
- c. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Prepona eugenes*)
- d. BROTH; 16 April, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. SANDA; 8 April, 8 October and 18 November, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. No data available (Gillman, 2004 as *P. eugenes*)

7. *Siderone* Hübner, [1823]

Siderone galanthis (Cramer, 1775)

- a. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- b. KAIET; March–April, 1999; SF & RH (Fratello, 1999d as *Siderone marthesia*)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003 as *Siderone marthesia*)
- d. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- e. POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939b as *Siderone marthesia*)
- f. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

8. *Zaretis* Hübner, [1819]

Zaretis isidora (Cramer, 1779)

- a. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [AN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- d. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Zaretis itys*)
- e. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939b)

Zaretis itys (Cramer, 1777)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Subfamily: Cyrestinae

Genus:

1. *Marpesia* Hübner, 1818

Marpesia chiron (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. UP COR; 1930s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. NAP CK; 20 February–10 March, 1999; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 1999d)
- c. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. IWOKR; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- e. UP COR; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939b as *Megalura chiron*)
- f. No data available (Hall, 1939b as *Megalura chiron*; Gillman, 2004)

Marpesia corinna (Latreille, [1813])

- RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)

Marpesia egina (Bates, 1865)

- a. TROP A; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Megalura egina*; Gillman, 2004)

Marpesia orsilochus (Fabricius, 1776)

- a. OKO MT; November, 1992; SF [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [HS] (Fratello, 1999d; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Megalura orsilochus*)
- d. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Megalura orsilochus*)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Megalura orsilochus*)
- f. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Megalura orsilochus*)
- g. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Marpesia petreus (Cramer, 1776)

- a. BERBI; 1930s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Marpesia peleus*)
- c. IWOKR; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- e. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Megalura peleus*)
- f. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Subfamily: Danainae

Genus:

1. *Aeria* Hübner, 1816

Aeria elara (Hewitson, 1855)

QUONG; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Neild, 2008)

Aeria eurimedia (Cramer, 1777)

- a. No specified locality; 1930s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (NHMUK, 2014)
- d. TAK RI; no data available (NHMUK, 2014)
- e. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- g. LO ESS; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- h. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- i. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- j. No data available (Gillman, 2004; NHMUK, 2014)

2. *Callithomia* Bates, 1862

Callithomia alexirrhoe Bates, 1862

No data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2004)

Callithomia lenea (Cramer, 1779)

- a. MAZ PS; 1941; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- c. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)

- d. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- e. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Dircenna lenea*)
- f. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Dircenna lenea*)
- g. MABAR; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939a as *Dircenna lenea*)
- h. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Dircenna lenea*)
- i. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Dircenna lenea*)
- j. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Dircenna lenea*)
- k. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

3. *Ceratinia* Hübner, 1816

Ceratinia cayana (Salvin, 1869)

- a. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Calloleria cayana*)
- b. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Calloleria cayana*)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Neild, 2008)

Ceratinia neso (Hübner, [1806])

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Ceratinia nise*)
- b. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Ceratinia nise*)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Calloleria nise*; NHMUK, 2014)
- d. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Calloleria nise*)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Calloleria nise*; NHMUK, 2014)
- f. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Calloleria nise*; NHMUK, 2014)
- g. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Calloleria nise*)
- h. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

4. *Danaus* Kluk, 1780

Danaus eresimus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. KARAN; 22 October, 2012; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- d. SANDA; 14 July, 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. SKE CA; 14 July, 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Danais eresimus*)
- g. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Danaus plexippus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. BER RI; October–November, 1910; JA (Aiken, 1912 as *Anosia plexippus*)
- b. KARTA; 1922; collector/observer name/names not available (NHMUK, 2014)
- c. CANJE; 1963; EP (NHMUK, 2014)
- d. UG TKN; 11 April, 1971; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- e. CAN N1; 9 February, 1983; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- f. DEM RI; 1997; collector/observer name/names not available (NHMUK, 2014)
- g. BARTI; 2001; collector/observer name/names not available (NHMUK, 2014)
- h. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- i. KARAN; 2011–2016; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- j. NEW AM; no data available (NHMUK, 2014)
- k. No data available (Rodway, 1911; Cleare Jnr., 1919 as *Anosia plexippus*; Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

5. *Dircenna* Doubleday, 1847
Dircenna adina (Hewitson, [1855])
No data available (Neild, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

6. *Episcada* Godman & Salvin, 1879
Episcada sylpha Haensch, 1905
 - a. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
 - b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

7. *Greta* Hemming, 1934
Greta clavijoi Neild, 2008
 - a. MT AY B; 10–20 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW (Neild, 2008; Costa *et al.*, 2013)
 - b. MT AY C; no data available (Costa *et al.*, 2013)

8. *Hypoleria* Godman & Salvin, 1879
Hypoleria lavinia (Hewitson, [1855])
No data available (Neild, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

9. *Hyposcada* Godman & Salvin, 1879
Hyposcada dujardini Brévignon, 1993
 - a. MT ROR; no data available (Costa *et al.*, 2013)
 - b. No data available (Neild, 2008)
Hyposcada zarepha (Hewitson, 1869)
 - a. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903 as *Ithomia zarepha*)
 - b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris zarepha*)
 - c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris zarepha*)
 - d. ESSE R; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris zarepha*)
 - e. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris zarepha*)
 - f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris zarepha*)
 - g. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Neild, 2008; NHMUK, 2014)

10. *Hypothesis* Hübner, 1821
Hypothesis euclea (Godart, 1819)
 - a. POT RD; 14 May, 1901; WK (Kaye, 1907 as *Ceratinia euclea*)
 - b. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903 as *Ceratinia barii*)
 - c. TUMAT; 3 April, 1903; Pe (Kaye, 1907 as *Ceratinia euclea*)
 - d. PAKAR; 1971; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
 - e. MT ROR; 29 October, 1972; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
 - f. MT ROR; 20 October, 1973; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
 - g. KAIET; 8 December, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
 - h. MT ROR; November, 1993; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
 - i. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
 - j. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
 - k. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia barii*)
 - l. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a *Ceratinia barii*)
 - m. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia barii*)
 - n. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia barii*)
 - o. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia barii*)
 - p. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia barii*)

- q. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Hypothyris fluonia (Hewitson, 1854)

- a. KUTAR; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939a as *Napeogenes hygia*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Hypothyris gemella Fox, 1971

- a. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Neild, 2008; NHMUK, 2014)
- f. KAMAR; no data available (Neild, 2008)
- g. No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Hypothyris ninonia (Hübner, [1806])

- a. POT RI; 17 May, 1901; WK (Kaye, 1907 as *Ceratinia philidas*)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- f. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia pellucida*)
- g. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia mutilla*)
- h. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia mutilla*)
- i. DEMER; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- j. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia pellucida*)
- k. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia mutilla*)
- l. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia mutilla*)
- m. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia mutilla*; Costa *et al.*, 2013)
- n. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia pellucida*)
- o. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Neild, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Hypothyris vallonina (Hewitson, [1853])

- a. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903 as *Ceratinia vallonina*)
- b. POT RD; 23 February, 1904; CR (Poulton, 1906 as *Ceratinia vallonina*)
- c. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- d. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia glycon*; Neild, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- g. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia glycon*)
- h. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia glycon*)
- i. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia glycon*)
- j. TAK RI; no data available (Neild, 2008)
- k. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Ceratinia glycon*)
- l. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

11. *Ithomia* Hübner, 1816

Ithomia agnosia Hewitson, [1855]

- No data available (Gillman, 2004 as *Ithomia pellucida*)

12. *Lycorea Doubleday*, [1847]

Lycorea halia (Hübner, 1816)

- a. POT RI; November–December, 1901; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Lycorea ceres*)
- b. TUMAT; December, 1901–January, 1902; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Lycorea ceres*)
- c. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903)
- d. DAWA P; 27 March–10 April, 1970; TP (Pliske, 1975 as *Lycorea ceres*)
- e. KAN MT; 2000; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Lycorea ceres*)
- f. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Lycorea ceres*)
- g. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- i. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Lycorea cleobaea* ssp?)
- j. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Lycorea ceres*)
- k. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Lycorea ceres*)
- l. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Lycorea ceres*)
- m. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Lycorea ceres*)
- n. No data available (Kaye, 1903 and Gillman, 2004 as *Lycorea ceres*)

Lycorea ilione (Cramer, [1775])

No data available (Basset *et al.*, 2005)

Lycorea pasinuntia (Stoll, 1780)

- a. TUMAT; October, 1901; CR (Kaye, 1907)
- b. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903)
- c. POT RD; 23 February, 1904; CR (Poulton, 1906)
- d. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- e. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- f. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- g. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- h. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- i. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- j. POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; CR (Kaye, 1907)
- k. No data available (Kaye, 1903; Gillman, 2004)

13. *Mcclungia* Fox, 1940

Mcclungia cymo (Hübner, [1806])

- a. MABAR; December, 1929; AH (Hall, 1930 and Hall, 1939a as *Pseudoscada wana*)
- b. MABAR; no data available (Neild, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004 as *Hypoleria cymo*)

14. *Mechanitis* Fabricius, 1807

Mechanitis lysimnia (Fabricius, 1793)

No data available (Brown Jr., 1977 as *Mechanitis limnaea*; Gillman, 2004)

Mechanitis mazaesus Hewitson, 1860

- a. POT RI; August–October, 1901; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Mechanitis pannifera*)
- b. POT RI; 28 August, 1903; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Mechanitis pannifera*)
- c. TUMAT; September, 1903; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Mechanitis pannifera*)
- d. POT RD; 23 February, 1904; CR (Poulton, 1906 as *Mechanitis pannifera*)
- e. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- f. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)

- g. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Mechanitis ?mazaesus*)
- h. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Mechanitis pannifera*)
- i. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Mechanitis pannifera*)
- j. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Mechanitis pannifera*)
- k. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Mechanitis pannifera*)
- l. TAKUT; (Hall, 1939a as *Mechanitis pannifera*)
- m. No data available (Brown Jr., 1977; Gillman, 2004)

Mechanitis polymnia (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. POT RD; 14 May, 1901; WK (Kaye, 1907)
- b. TUMAT; November–December, 1901; CR (Kaye, 1907)
- c. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903)
- d. TUMAT; 3 September, 1903; CR (Kaye, 1907)
- e. POT RD; 23 February, 1904; CR (Poulton, 1906)
- f. POT RI; 14 March, 1905; CR (Kaye, 1907)
- g. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- h. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- i. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- j. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- k. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- l. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- m. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- n. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- o. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- p. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- q. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- r. OMAI; no data available (NHMUK, 2014)
- s. No data available (Hall, 1939a; Brown Jr., 1977; Gillman, 2004; NHMUK, 2014)

15. *Melinaea* Hübner, 1816

Melinaea crameri Godman & Salvin, 1898

- a. POT RI; 1901; WK (Kaye, 1903)
- b. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903)
- c. TUMAT; 28 August, 1903; CR (Kaye, 1907)
- d. POT RD; 23 February, 1904; CR (Poulton, 1906)
- e. POT RD; no data available (Brown Jr., 1977)
- f. POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; CR (Kaye, 1907)
- g. No data available (Neild, 2008)

Melinaea ethra (Godart, 1819)

- a. QUONG; no data available (Brown Jr., 1977)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Melinaea lilis (Doubleday, 1847)

- a. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Neild, 2008; Costa *et al.*, 2013; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Melinaea ludovica (Cramer, 1780)

- a. POT RI; 1901; WK (Kaye, 1903 as *Melinaea egina*)
- b. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903 and Kaye, 1907 as *Melinaea egina*)

- c. POT RD; 23 February, 1904; CR (Poulton, 1906 as *Melinaea egina*)
- d. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- e. TROP A; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- f. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- g. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Melinaea ludowica*)
- h. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Melinaea egina*)
- i. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a *Melinaea egina*)
- j. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a *Melinaea egina*)
- k. POT RD; no data available (Brown, Jr., 1977)
- l. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a *Melinaea egina*)
- m. POTAR; no data available (Brown Jr., 1977)
- n. UP COR; no data available (Hall, 1939a *Melinaea egina*)
- o. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Melinaea marsaeus (Hewitson, 1860)

RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)

Melinaea menophilus (Hewitson, [1856])

- a. POTAR; no data available (Brown Jr., 1977 as *Melinaea maenius*)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Brown Jr., 1977 as *Melinaea maenius*)
- c. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Melinaea mediatrix*)

Melinaea mnasias (Hewitson, [1856])

- a. TUMAT; 17 March, 1905; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Melinaea mnasias*)
- b. POT RD; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1907 and Hall, 1939a as *Melinaea mnasias*)
- c. POTAR; no data available (Brown Jr., 1977 as *Melinaea eratothenes*)
- d. No data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Melinaea mneme (Linnaeus, 1763)

- a. POT RI; 1901; WK (Kaye, 1903)
- b. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903; Kaye, 1907)
- c. TUMAT; 28 August, 1903; CR (Kaye, 1907)
- d. POT RD; 23 February, 1904; CR (Poulton, 1906)
- e. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- f. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- g. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- h. KARTA; date of collection/observation not available; WB (Beebe, 1925)
- i. POTAR; no data available (Brown Jr., 1977)
- j. QUONG; no data available (Brown Jr., 1977)
- k. No data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2004)

Melinaea satevis (Doubleday, 1847)

- a. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

16. *Methona* Doubleday, 1847

Methona confusa Butler, 1873

- a. TROP A; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Thyridia confusa*)

- c. KUTAR; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939a as *Thyridia confusa*)
- d. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Thyridia confusa*)
- e. No data available (Kaye, 1908b; Neild, 2008)

Methona grandior (Forbes, 1944)

No data available (Gillman, 2004; Neild, 2008)

Methona megisto Felder & Felder, 1860

No data available (Neild, 2008)

17. *Napeogenes* Bates, 1862

Napeogenes inachia (Hewitson, 1855)

- a. MT ROR; 28 October, 1977; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KAIET; 21 November, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a; D'Almeida, 1960 as *Napeogenes moles*)
- d. No data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2004; Neild, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Napeogenes pharo (Felder & Felder, 1862)

POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903 as *Napeogenes pheranthos*)

Napeogenes rhezia (Geyer, [1834])

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003 as *Napeogenes cyrianassa*)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Napeogenes cyrianassa*)
- c. ESSEQ; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Napeogenes cyrianassa*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a *Napeogenes cyrianassa*)
- e. No data available (Hall, 1939a; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Napeogenes sylphis (Guérin-Méneville, [1844])

- a. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939a as *Napeogenes potaronus*)
- b. POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939a as *Napeogenes potaronus*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Neild, 2008)

18. *Oleria* Hübner, 1816

Oleria aegle (Fabricius, 1776)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Leucothyris aegle*)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris aegle*)
- c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris aegle*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris aegle*; NHMUK, 2014)
- e. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris aegle*)
- f. No data available (Gillman, 2004 as *Hyposcada clio*; Neild, 2008)

Oleria astrea (Cramer, 1775)

- a. No specified locality; 1930s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Hyposcada astracea*)
- b. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Hyposcada astracea*)
- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris astrea*)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris astrea*)
- c. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris astrea*)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Leucothyris astrea*)

- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004 as *Hyposcada astracea*; NHMUK, 2014)

Oleria boyeri Neild, 2008

MT AY C; 13–18 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP, RW (Neild, 2008; Costa *et al.*, 2013)

Oleria similigena d'Almeida, 1962

No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

19. *Pseudoscada* Godman & Salvin, 1879

Pseudoscada florula (Hewitson, [1855])

- a. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Neild, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

20. *Pteronymia* Butler & Druce, 1872

Pteronymia alissa (Hewitson, 1869)

MT ROR; no data available (Neild, 2008; Costa *et al.*, 2013)

Pteronymia primula (Bates, 1862)

- a. KAM RI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Neild, 2008)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Neild, 2008)

21. *Sais* Hübner, 1816

Sais rosalia (Cramer, 1779)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- c. KAM RI; April, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- e. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- f. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Sais paraensis*)
- g. KAM FB; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Sais paraensis*)
- h. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- i. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- j. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Neild, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

22. *Scada* Kirby, 1871

Scada reckia (Hübner, [1808])

- a. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903 as *Scada theaphia*)
- b. POT RD; 23 February, 1904; CR (Poulton, 1906 as *Scada theaphia*)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Scada theaphia*)
- d. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Scada theaphia*)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Scada theaphia*)
- f. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Scada theaphia*)
- g. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Scada theaphia*)
- h. No data available (Neild, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

23. *Thyridia* Hübner, 1816

Thyridia psidii (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- b. KUTAR; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939a as *Aprotopos psidii*)
- c. POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939a as *Aprotopos psidii*)

- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

24. *Tithorea* Doubleday, 1847

Tithorea harmonia (Cramer, 1777)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- c. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- f. ANNAI; no data available (Kaye, 1907; Hall, 1939a as *Hirsutis harmonia*)
- g. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Hirsutis harmonia*) No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Subfamily: Heliconiinae

Genus:

1. *Actinote* Hübner, [1819]

Actinote anteus (Doubleday, [1847])

- a. MT ROR; no data available (Neild, 2008; Costa *et al.*, 2013)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Actinote pellenea Hübner, [1821]

- a. CHE SA; no data available (Neild, 2008)
- b. PARIM; no data available (Neild, 2008)

Actinote thalia Linnaeus, 1758

- a. DEM RI; no data available (Neild, 2008)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

2. *Agraulis* Boisduval & Le Conte, [1835]

Agraulis vanillae (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. TIMEH; 9 August, 1972; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- c. HALCO; 2006; collector/observer name/names not available (EMC, 2006)
- d. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- h. CUM VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. TAI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. KARAN; 7 June, 2016; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- n. No data available (Hall, 1939a and Shaw, 1951 as *Dione vanillae*; Gillman, 2004)

3. *Dione* Hübner, [1819]

Dione juno (Cramer, 1779)

- a. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2004)

4. *Dryadula* Michener, 1942

Dryadula phaetusa (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. TIMEH; 10 August, 1973; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. CRAIG; 2 January, 1979; KH (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. TURKE; August, 1979; DS (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. KURUP; August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- e. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- f. IWOKR; August, 1995; Wa (WE, 2014)
- g. IW CCK; 22 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- h. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- m. KARAN; 17 March, 2013; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- n. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. NIG VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- s. NEW AM; 31 March, 2017; BP [HS] (Punu, pers. obs.)
- t. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Colaenis phaetusa*)
- u. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

5. *Dryas* Hübner, [1807]

Dryas iulia (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. KURUP; August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- c. IRENG; November, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. NAP MT; 20 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d)
- e. MT AYA; 2–25 April, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- f. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- g. IW CCK; 25 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- h. IWOKR; 26 & 27 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- i. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- m. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- n. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Colaenis julia*)
- o. KARAN; 2011–2016; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- p. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Colenis julia*; Shaw, 1951 as *Colaenis julia*; Gillman, 2004)

6. *Eueides* Hübner, 1816

Eueides aliphera (Godart, 1819)

- a. MT ROR; 8 October and 29 October, 1973; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)

- f. No data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2004)

Eueides isabella (Stoll, 1781)

- a. TUMAT; 1904; GC (Kaye, 1907)
- b. POT RD; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1907)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- d. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- e. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a)

Eueides lampeto Bates, 1862

- a. TUMAT; 30 June, 1902; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Eueides nigrofulva*)
- b. POT RI; November–December, 1902; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Eueides nigrofulva*)
- c. POT RI; 25 March, 1905; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Eueides nigrofulva*)
- d. POT RI; no data available (Kaye, 1906; Hall, 1939a; Brown Jr. & Yépez, 1984; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- e. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Eueides lybia (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- b. IW CCK; 26 & 27 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- c. IWOKR; 2007–2008; HS (Sambhu, pers. obs.)
- d. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. No data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Eueides tales (Cramer, 1775)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- c. DEMER; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- d. POT RD; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1908a)
- e. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Eueides vibilia (Godart, 1819)

- a. MT WK B; November, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Euides vibilia*)
- e. POT RD; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1907)
- f. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- g. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

7. *Euptoieta* Doubleday, 1848

Euptoieta hegesia (Cramer, 1779)

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- c. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. N63 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)

- h. SKE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- k. No data available (Moore, 1912; Gillman, 2004; Bourne, pers. obs.)

8. *Heliconius* Kluk, 1780

Heliconius antiochus (Linnaeus, 1767)

- a. KARTA; 1927; SW (Masters, 1969)
- b. KAN MT; 2000; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- d. IW CCK; 19 September–2 October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- e. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- f. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- m. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- n. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- o. KARAN; 10 June, 2014; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- p. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- q. IWOKR; 7 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- r. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- s. CUY RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Heliconius salvinii*)
- t. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- u. KAMAK; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- v. MATOP; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Heliconius salvinii*; Masters, 1969)
- w. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- x. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- y. TUMAT; date of collection/observation not available; GBo (Hall, 1939d as *Heliconius salvinii*)
- z. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Heliconius burneyi (Hübner, [1831])

- a. KAIET; 30 December, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KURUP; August, 1995; Wa (WE, 2014)
- c. IW CCK; 24 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. IWOKR; 26 & 27 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- e. IWOKR; 2007–2009; HS (Sambhu, pers. obs.)
- f. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- g. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- h. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- i. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- j. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- k. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- l. POT RD; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1907 as *Heliconius catharinae*; Kaye, 1908a)
- m. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- n. No data available (Kaye, 1908b; Gillman, 2004)

Heliconius clysonymus Latreille, [1817]

- a. HOSSO; date of collection/observation not available; LC (Hall, 1939d)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Heliconius demeter Staudinger, 1897

1ST FL; 14 October, 1929; Oxford University Expedition team (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Heliconius doris (Linnaeus, 1771)

- a. IWOKR; 2007–2009; HS (Sambhu, pers. obs.)
- b. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- c. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- d. KARAN; 2011–2016; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- e. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- f. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- g. FREN B; no data available (Kaye, 1919)
- h. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- i. No data available (Gillman, 2004 as *Laparus doris*)

Heliconius egeria (Cramer, 1775)

- a. ENA CK; October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. POT RD; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1907; Kaye, 1908a; Hall, 1939a)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Heliconius elevatus Nöldner, 1901

- a. TIG CK; May, 1907; CR (Turner, 1966)
- b. MT WK A; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1993 and 1996a)
- c. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- d. ESSE R; no data available (Turner, 1966)
- e. FORT A; no data available (Turner, 1966; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- f. MT ROR; no data available (Costa *et al.*, 2013; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- g. POT RD; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1908a as *Heliconius cybele*)
- h. TUMAT; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius tumatumari*)
- i. No data available (Kaye, 1906 as *Heliconius tumatumari*; Gillman, 2004)

Heliconius erato (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- c. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- i. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- j. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- k. KARAN; 19 July, 2015; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- l. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- m. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius hydara* and *H. erato*)
- n. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)

- o. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- p. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- q. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- r. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013; NHMUK, 2014; Bourne, pers. obs.)

Heliconius ethilla (Godart, 1819)

- a. TUMAT; 1902; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Heliconius eucoma*)
- b. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- c. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- d. BAR RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- e. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius gradatus*)
- f. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius gradatus*)
- g. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius gradatus*)
- h. POT RD; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1907 and Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius eucoma*)
- i. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Bourne, pers. obs. as *Heliconius ethillus*)

Heliconius hecale (Fabricius, 1776)

- a. POT RI; 1901; WK (Kaye, 1903 as *Heliconius vetustus*)
- b. POT RD; 28 August, 1903; CR (Poulton, 1903 as *Heliconius vetustus*)
- c. POT RI; 18 March, 1905; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Heliconius vetustus*)
- d. MABAR; December, 1929; AH (Hall, 1930; Hall, 1939a)
- e. TIMEH; 12 March, 1951; Kw (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- f. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- g. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius vetustus*)
- h. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius vetustus*)
- i. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius vetustus*)
- j. DEMER; no data available (Lathy, 1906 as *Heliconius pasithoë*; Hall, 1939a; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- k. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939 as *Heliconius vetustas*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- l. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- m. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius vetustas*)
- n. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Heliconius melpomene (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. HALCO; 2006; collector/observer name/names not available (EMC, 2006)
- f. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- g. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- h. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- i. CEIBA; 2013; GM (Maharaj, unpubl. data)
- j. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- k. KASSI; no data available (Turner, 1967)
- l. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- m. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- n. TUMAT; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- o. No data available (Moore, 1912; Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Heliconius numata (Cramer, 1780)

- a. POT RI; 1901; WK (Kaye, 1907)
- b. POT RI; 1901; WK (Kaye, 1907 as *Heliconius silvana*)
- c. TUMAT; 1904; GC (Kaye, 1907 as *Heliconius silvana*)
- d. TUMAT; 10 February, 1905; CR (Kaye, 1907)
- e. POT RI; 5 March, 1905; CR (Kaye, 1907 as *Heliconius silvana*)
- f. POT RI; 2 April, 1905; CR (Kaye, 1907)
- g. LO CUY; October, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- h. KAIET; 2 March, 1992; SF (Kelloff, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- i. LO CUY; 1 October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- j. ENA CK; October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- k. KURUP; August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- l. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- m. IW CCK; 19 September and 2 October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- n. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- o. IWOKR; 2007–2009; HS (Sambhu, pers. obs.)
- p. AU CON; 28 April–5 May, 2009; RL and MK (ERM & GSEC, 2010 as *Heliconius messene*)
- q. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010 as *Heliconius messene*)
- r. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- s. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius silvana*)
- t. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius silvana*)
- u. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius silvana*)
- v. LO ESS; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- w. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius silvana*)
- x. No data available (Kaye, 1906 as *Heliconius silvana*; Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Heliconius ricini (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Eueides ricini*)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Heliconius sara (Fabricius, 1793)

- a. TIMEH; 29 August, 1978; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KURUP; August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- f. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- l. KARAN; 16 November, 2012; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- m. CEIBA; 2013; GM (Maharaj, unpubl. data)
- n. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- o. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- p. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013; Bourne, pers. obs.)

Heliconius wallacei Reakirt, 1866

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Heliconius flavescens*)
- b. KURUP; August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; August, 1995; Wa (WE, 2014)
- d. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- e. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- l. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- m. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius clytia* and *H. wallacei*)
- n. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius clytia*)
- o. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius clytia* and *H. wallacei*)
- p. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius clytia*)
- q. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Heliconius xanthocles Bates, 1862

- a. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Heliconius xanthocles*)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- d. DEMER; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- e. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- f. POT RD; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1908a)
- g. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- h. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- i. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

9. *Neruda* Turner, 1976

Neruda aoede (Hübner, [1813])

- a. KURUP; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003 as *Heliconius aoede*)
- c. IW CCK; 21 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius aede astydamia*)
- e. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius aede astydamia*)
- f. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius aede astydamia*)
- g. POT RD; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1907 as *Heliconius astydamia*; Kaye, 1908a as *Heliconius aoede*)
- h. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius aede astydamia*)
- i. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius aede astydamia*)
- j. TAKUT; (Hall, 1939a as *Heliconius aede astydamia*)
- k. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Neruda metharme (Erichson, [1849])

- a. 2HTMD; 13 September–8 October, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 2001a)
- b. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013 as *Heliconius metharme*)

- d. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- e. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

10. *Philaethria* Billberg, 1820

Philaethria dido (Linnaeus, 1763)

- a. OGLE; 20 June, 1981; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KURUP; August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. IW CCK; 24 September–3 October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- f. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- j. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- k. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- l. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Metamorpho dido*)
- m. No data available (Rodway, 1911 and Shaw, 1951 as *Metamorpho dido*; Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Subfamily: Libytheinae

Genus:

1. *Libytheana* Michener, 1943

Libytheana carinenta (Cramer, 1777)

POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939b as *Libythea carinenta*)

Subfamily: Limenitidinae

Genus:

1. *Adelpha* Hübner, [1819]

Adelpha amazona (Austin & Jasinski, 1999)

- a. MT AY E; April (year unknown); SF (Willmott, 2003)
- b. ESSE R; no data available (Willmott, 2003)

Adelpha boeotia (Felder & Felder, 1867)

POT RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)

Adelpha boreas (Butler, 1866)

- a. KAIET; March, 1993; SF [KW] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. MT AY C; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Willmott, 2003)
- c. POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Willmott, 2003)
- d. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1969b; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- e. No data available (Willmott, 2003; Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha capucinus (Walch, 1775)

- a. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [KW] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. FREN B; no data available (Willmott, 2003)

- c. KALAC; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- d. NEW RT; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- e. TAK RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)

Adelpha cocala (Cramer, 1779)

- a. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [KW] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003)
- d. BARTI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- e. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003)
- f. ESSE R; no data available (Neild, 1996)
- g. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003)
- h. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003)
- i. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003)
- j. POT RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- k. No data available (Willmott, 2003; Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha cytherea (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- d. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [KW] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Adelpha cytheria*)
- i. BARTI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- j. BERBI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- k. DAWA P; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- l. DEM RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- m. DEMER; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- n. ESSE R; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- o. GEORG; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- p. KAIET; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- q. KAMAK; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- r. KANGA; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- s. KARTA; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- t. MABAR; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- u. OMAI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- v. PARIK; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- w. POT RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- x. RORAI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- y. TUMAT; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- z. WISMA; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- aa. No data available (Hall, 1939; Willmott, 2003; Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha erotia (Hewitson, 1847)

- a. DEMER; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- b. ESSE R; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- c. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003)

- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha fabricia Fruhstorfer, 1913

DEM RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)

Adelpha iphicleola (Bates, 1864)

ANNAI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)

Adelpha iphiclus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- c. KARTA; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- d. KUYU R; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003)
- f. No data available (Willmott, 2003; Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha irmina (Doubleday, [1848])

DEM RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)

Adelpha jordani Fruhstorfer, 1913

POT RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)

Adelpha melona (Hewitson, 1847)

- a. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [KW] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003)
- d. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- e. POT RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- f. No data available (Willmott, 2003; Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha mesentina (Cramer, 1777)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003)
- b. MABAR; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- c. POT RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- d. No data available (Willmott, 2003; Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha messana (Felder & Felder, 1867)

- a. FREN B; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Adelpha delphicola*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha naxia (Felder & Felder, 1867)

2HTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [KW] (in CSBD collection, UG)

Adelpha nea (Hewitson, 1847)

- a. POT RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- b. ESSE R; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- c. No data available (Willmott, 2003; Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha paraena (Bates, 1865)

- a. KUYU R; no data available (Willmott, 2003)

- b. NEW RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- c. No data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003; Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha plesaura Hübner, 1823

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- c. BROTH; 16 April, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Adelpha phliassa*; Willmott, 2003)
- e. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Adelpha phliassa*)
- f. ESSE R; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- g. SABIN; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Adelpha phliassa*; Willmott, 2003)
- h. No data available (Willmott, 2003; Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha pollina Fruhstorfer, 1915

- a. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha serpa (Boisduval, 1836)

- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b; Willmott, 2003)
- b. No data available (Willmott, 2003; Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha thesprotia (Felder & Felder, 1867)

- a. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)
- c. OR NRI; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939b)
- d. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- e. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Adelpha viola Fruhstorfer, 1913

- a. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Adelpha pseudococala*; Willmott, 2003)
- b. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Adelpha pseudococala*; Willmott, 2003)
- c. No data available (Willmott, 2003; Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Adelpha ximena (Felder & Felder, 1862)

DEM RI; no data available (Willmott, 2003)

2. *Limenitis* Fabricius, 1807

Limenitis archippus (Cramer, 1775)

No data available (Hall, 1939a and Shaw, 1951 as *Danais archippus*)

Subfamily: Morphinae

Genus:

1. *Antirrhea* Hübner, [1822]

Antirrhea adoptiva (Weymer, 1909)

- a. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)

Antirrhea ornata (Butler, 1870)

- a. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Antirrhea philaretetes Felder & Felder, 1862

- a. MT WK C; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1993, misidentified as *A. murena* according to Neild, 2008)
- b. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Neild, 2008)

Antirrhea philoctetes (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. MAZ PS; 1941; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. WAS MT; 1 July, 1999; RW (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003 as *Antirrhea philoctetes*)
- d. IW CCK; 19 September–2 October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- e. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Antirrhea philoctetes*)
- f. SANDA; 3–5 March, 2015; HS [AN, CBr & SN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- h. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- i. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- j. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- k. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- l. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- m. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Antirrhea taygetina (Butler, 1868)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Antirrhea ulei Strand, 1912

- a. MT ROR; February–April, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999a)
- b. MT WK D; February–April, 1999; SF (Costa *et al.*, 2013)
- c. MT AY B; 10–20 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW [HS] (Fratello, 1999d; in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. MT ROR; 2001; RW (Fratello, 2003)
- e. MT AY C; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Costa *et al.*, 2013)
- f. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

2. *Bia* Hübner, [1819]

Bia actorion (Linnaeus, 1763)

- a. KANGA; 2 November, 1908; collector/observer name/names not available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- b. BER RI; 1913; collector/observer name/names not available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- c. No specified locality; 15 June, 1925; collector/observer name/names not available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- d. KARTA; 18 August, 1927; collector/observer name/names not available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- e. UP COR; September, 1935; collector/observer name/names not available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- f. NEW RI; 10 December, 1935; collector/observer name/names not available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- g. KUTAR; December, 1935; collector/observer name/names not available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- h. OR NRI; 20 August–20 September, 1937; collector/observer name/names not available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- i. KARIS; 4 July, 1968; AW (NHMUK, 2014; Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- j. JAWAL; 1969; AS (NHMUK, 2014)
- k. MACKE; 26 April, 1 and 3 August 1969; AS (NHMUK, 2014; Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- l. BARAM; 22 July, 1971; BC (NHMUK, 2014; Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- m. MOKO M; 21 November, 1974; collector/observer name/names not available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)

- n. KAIET; 26 December, 1991; SF (Kelloff, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- o. ENA CK; 4 October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- p. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- q. KAIET; April, 1993; SF (Kelloff, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- r. IWOKR; August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- s. IWOKR; August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
- t. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- u. 2HTME; 21–28 September, 2000; collector/observer name/names not available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- v. TROP A; 31 January–12 February, 2001; collector/observer name/names not available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- w. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- x. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- y. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- z. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- aa. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- ab. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- ac. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- ad. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- ae. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- af. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- ag. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- ah. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- ai. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- aj. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- ak. IWOKR; 8 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- al. ANNAI; no data available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- am. BARTI; no data available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- an. DEM RI; no data available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- ao. ESSE R; no data available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- ap. KAM RI; no data available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- aq. RORAI; no data available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- ar. TUR MT; no data available (Penz *et al.*, 2017)
- as. No data available (Kaye, 1908b; Hall, 1939a; Shaw, 1951; Gillman, 2004; Penz *et al.*, 2017)

3. *Brassolis* Fabricius, 1807

Brassolis sophorae (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- b. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- e. No data available (Rodway, 1911; Bodkin, 1913; Cleare Jnr., 1918; Squire, 1932; Box, 1953; Simmonds, 1958; Caswell, 1962; Rai, 1972; Lamb, 1974; Rai, 1977; Yaseen, 1984; Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

4. *Caerois* Hübner, [1819]

Caerois chorinaeus (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. PARIK; 1930s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. IW CCK; 2 October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)

- e. PARIK; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939a)
- f. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- g. No data available (Rodway, 1911; Gillman, 2004)

5. *Caligo* Hübner, [1819]

Caligo euphorbus (Felder & Felder, 1862)

- a. MAZ PS; 1941; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Caligo suzanna*)
- b. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Caligo suzanna*)
- c. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN & CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Caligo suzanna*)
- d. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN & CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Caligo suzanna*)
- e. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN & CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Caligo suzanna*)
- f. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN & CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Caligo suzanna*)
- g. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS [AN & CBr] (EMC, 2013 as *Caligo suzanna*)
- h. CRAIG; 25 February, 2015; HS [AN & CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Caligo suzanna*)
- i. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm. as *Caligo suzanna*)
- j. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Caligo suzanna*; Gillman, 2004 as *Caligo suzanna*)

Caligo eurilochus (Cramer, 1775)

- a. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- f. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- g. SANDA; 5 May, 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. KARAN; 15 July, 2015; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- i. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- j. FREN B; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- k. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- l. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Caligo idomeneus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- d. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- f. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- l. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- m. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)

- r. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- s. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- t. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- u. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Caligo illioneus (Cramer, 1775)

- a. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- g. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. CUM VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. N63 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. SKE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. TAI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- s. DEM RI; no data available (Piffard, 1864 as *Pavonia ilioneus*)
- t. No data available (Bodkin, 1913; Moore, 1913; Moore, 1915; Cleare Jnr., 1919; Hall, 1939a; Box, 1953; Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Caligo oileus Felder & Felder, 1861

- a. MARUD; date of collection/observation not available; LA (Hall, 1939a)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Caligo teucer (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Caligo brasiliensis*)
- b. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Caligo brasiliensis*)
- c. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS [AN] (EMC, 2013 as *Caligo brasiliensis*)
- d. BROTH; 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Caligo brasiliensis*)
- e. CRAIG; 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Caligo brasiliensis*)
- f. FRIEN; 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Caligo brasiliensis*)
- g. LBI CA; 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Caligo brasiliensis*)
- h. LBI VI; 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Caligo brasiliensis*)
- i. SANDA; 2015; HS [AN] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Caligo brasiliensis*)
- j. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- k. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- l. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- m. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

6. *Catoblepia* Stichel, 1901

Catoblepia berecynthia (Cramer, 1777)

- a. MAH CK; 10 November, 1992; SF [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; July–August, 1995; Wa (WE, 2014)
- d. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- e. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- f. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- g. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- h. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- m. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Catoblepia berecinthia*)
- n. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. MT ROR; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- s. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- t. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- u. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- v. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- w. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Catoblepia soranus (Westwood, 1851)

- a. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [AN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)

Catoblepia versitincta Stichel, 1901

- a. MAZ PS; 1940s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Catoblepia xanthus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. TUMAT; 21 July, 1923; GBr (Macfie, 1935)
- b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Catoblepia xanthos*)
- c. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- d. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- e. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

7. *Dynastor* Doubleday, [1849]

Dynastor darius (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. MABAR; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939a)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

8. *Eryphanis* Boisduval, 1870

Eryphanis automedon (Cramer, 1775)

- a. OKO MT; November, 1992; SF (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)

- d. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- h. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- i. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- j. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Eryphanis polyxena*)
- o. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Eryphanis polyxena*)
- p. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Eryphanis polyxena*)
- q. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Eryphanis reevesii (Doubleday, [1849])

- a. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- d. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- e. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)

9. *Morpho* Fabricius, 1807

Morpho achilles (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. OKO MT; November, 1992; SF (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- e. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Fratello, 2001b)
- f. BERBI; no data available (NHMUK, 2014)
- g. No data available (Shaw, 1951; Gillman, 2004; NHMUK, 2014)

Morpho deidamia (Hübner, [1819])

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. ENA CK; October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [AN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- f. LINDN; 30 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- g. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- h. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- i. DEM RI; no data available (Neild, 2008)
- j. No data available (Shaw, 1951; Gillman, 2004; Neild, 2008)

Morpho eugenia Deyrolle, 1860

- a. SIPU R; October–November, 1998; SF (Neild, 2008)

- b. No data available (Neild, 2008)

Morpho hecuba (Linnaeus, 1771)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. SIPU R; 22 October–15 November, 2000; RW (Fratello, 2005)
- d. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- e. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- f. FAI VI; 14 January, 2010; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. KARTA; date of collection/observation not available; WB (Beebe, 1925)
- h. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- i. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Fratello, 2001b)
- j. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- k. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- l. No data available (Shaw, 1951; Gillman, 2004)

Morpho helenor (Cramer, 1776)

- a. KITTY; 11 December, 1967; RM (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. GEORG; 4 April, 1977; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. CAN NI; 1 December, 1978; CP (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. KAIET; 17 November, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. OKO MT; November, 1992; SF (in CSBD collection, UG)
- f. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- g. KOAT R; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP and RW [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- h. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- i. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- m. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- n. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- o. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- p. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- q. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- s. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- t. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- u. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Morpho marcus (Schaller, 1785)

- a. TIMEH; 12 August, 1973; MT (Gillman, 2002; Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. No data available (Distant, 1881; Kaye, 1917 and Shaw, 1951 as *Morpho adonis*; Gillman, 2004)

Morpho menelaus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. KARTA; 26 March, 1922; WB (Beebe, 1925)
- b. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- c. KAM RG; April, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. OMAI; 23 October, 1995; collector/observer name/names not available (Prince *et al.*, 2006)

- e. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
- f. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- g. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [AN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- h. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- i. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- j. IWOKR; 26 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- k. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- l. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- m. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- n. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- o. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- p. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- q. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [AN] (Zheludev, 2013)
- r. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- s. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- t. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- u. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Fratello, 2001b)
- v. No data available (Kaye, 1916; Cleare Jnr., 1919; Shaw, 1951; Gillman, 2004; Bourne, pers. obs.)

Morpho rhetenor (Cramer, 1775)

- a. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- b. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. AU CON; 28 April–5 May, 2009; RL and MK (ERM & GSEC, 2010)
- f. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- g. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- h. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- i. SANDA; 7 October and 17 November, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Fratello, 2001b)
- k. No data available (Shaw, 1951; Burgess, 1971; Gillman, 2004)

Morpho telemachus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. DEMER; no data available (Kaye, 1919 and Hall, 1939a as *Morpho perseus*)
- b. OMAI; no data available (Kaye, 1919 as *Morpho perseus*)
- c. No data available (Shaw, 1951 as *Morpho perseus*; Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

10. *Opsiphanes Doubleday*, [1849]

Opsiphanes cassiae (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. TURKE; 20 August, 1972; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. CRAIG; 9 January, 1979; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. IWOKR; July–August, 1995; Mc (WE, 2014)
- d. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- e. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- j. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)

- l. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. MON VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. KARAN; 20 June, 2016; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- q. ATT JL; 11 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- r. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- s. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Opsiphanes cassina Felder & Felder, 1862

- a. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- h. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- i. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. CUM VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. HRE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. LBI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. MON VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. N63 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- s. NIG VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- t. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- u. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- v. SKE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- w. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- x. TAI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- y. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- z. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Opsiphanes invirae (Hübner, [1808])

- a. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a; Costa *et al.*, 2013; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Opsiphanes quiteria (Stoll, 1780)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Opsiphanes quitena*)
- b. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

11. *Selenophanes* Staudinger, 1887

Selenophanes cassiope (Cramer, 1775)

- a. GEORG; 23 July, 1926; LC (Cleare Jnr., 1929)
- b. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [AN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. BERBI; no data available (Bristow, 1982)
- d. DEMER; no data available (Bristow, 1982)
- e. ESSE R; no data available (Bristow, 1982)
- f. GEORG; no data available (Bristow, 1982)
- g. KONAW; no data available (Bristow, 1982)
- h. MACKE; no data available (Bristow, 1982)
- i. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Subfamily: Nymphalinae

Genus:

1. *Anartia* Hübner, [1819]

Anartia amatheia (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. CRAIG; 7 December, 1978; KM (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- f. LINDN; 27 July, 2016; BP [HS] (Punu, pers. obs.)
- g. No data available (Hall, 1939b; Gillman, 2004)

Anartia jatrophae (Linnaeus, 1763)

- a. ST CUT; 20 September, 1974; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. TIMEH; 28 March, 1975; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. KURUP; August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- d. KURUP; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- e. KURUP; August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- f. RP SAV; 20 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d)
- g. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- h. IW CCK; 26 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- i. HALCO; 2006; collector/observer name/names not available (EMC, 2006)
- j. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- m. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- n. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- o. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- p. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- q. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- r. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- s. CUM VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- t. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- u. HRE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- v. LBI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- w. N63 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- x. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- y. NIG VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)

- z. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - aa. SKE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - ab. TAI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - ac. BET HP; 19 April, 2017; ANk (Nankishore, pers. obs.)
 - ad. DEM RI; no data available (Piffard, 1864)
 - ae. No data available (Hall, 1939b; Shaw, 1951; Gillman, 2004)
2. *Baeotus* Hemming, 1939
- Baeotus aeilus* (Stoll, 1780)
- No data available (Gillman, 2004)
- Baeotus beotus* (Doubleday, [1849])
- a. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Megistanis baeotus*)
 - b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)
- Baeotus japetus* (Staudinger, [1885])
- a. ORO RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Megistanis baeotus*)
 - b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)
3. *Chlosyne* Butler, 1870
- Chlosyne lacinia* (Geyer, 1837)
- No data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2004; Neild, 2008)
4. *Colobura* Billberg, 1820
- Colobura annulata* Willmott, Constantino & Hall, 2001
- REWA; April, 2012; AZ [AN] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Colobura dirce*)
- Colobura dirce* (Linnaeus, 1758)
- a. KURUP; August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
 - b. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
 - c. IW CCK; 21 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
 - d. SUR MT; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
 - e. KATO; 17 April, 2007; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, unpubl. data)
 - f. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
 - g. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
 - h. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
 - i. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
 - j. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
 - k. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
 - l. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
 - m. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
 - n. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - o. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - p. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - q. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - r. DEM RI; no data available (Piffard, 1864 as *Gynecia dirce*)
 - s. No data available (Rodway, 1911; Hall, 1939b; Le Pelley, 1968 – all as *Gynaecia dirce*; Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

5. *Eresia* Boisduval, 1836

Eresia clio (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. HOSSO; June, 1916; collector/observer name/names not available (Poulton, 1931 as *Phyciodes clio*)
- b. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Phyciodes clio*; Gillman, 2004; NHMUK, 2014)

Eresia eunice (Hübner, [1807])

- a. KAIET; March, 1936; AH(Hall, 1939a as *Phyciodes eunice*; Gillman, 2002)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. IW CCK; 25 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. POT RD; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1907)
- e. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Phyciodes eunice*; Gillman, 2004)

Eresia nauplius (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Phyciodes nauplia*)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Phyciodes nauplia*)
- c. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Phyciodes nauplia*)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004; NHMUK, 2014)

Eresia perna (Hewitson, 1852)

- a. MT AY D; 30 March–27 April, 1999; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 1999a and 1999d as *Eresia aveyrona*)
- b. BAR RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Phyciodes aveyrona*)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

6. *Haematera* Doubleday, 1849

Haematera pyrame (Hübner, [1819])

- a. QUONG; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Hall, 1939b as *Haematera pyramus*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

7. *Historis* Hübner, [1819]

Historis acheronta (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. GEORG; 23 July, 1929; LC (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Coea cadmus*)
- b. KIT BC; 27 July, 1926; LC (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Coea cadmus*)
- c. KIT BC; 28 July, 1926; CW (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Coea cadmus*)
- d. RP SAV; November, 1933; JM (Hall, 1939b)
- e. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- f. KWATA; August, 2007; HS (Sambhu, pers. obs.)
- g. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- h. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. CUM VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. LBI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. MON VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. N63 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. NIG VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. SKE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- s. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)

- t. TAI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- u. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Historis odius (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. KARAN; 18 October, 2011; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- h. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- i. BROTH; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. CRAIG; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. CUM VI; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. FRIEN; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. LBI CA; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. LBI VI; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. MON VI; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. N63 VI; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. N72 VI; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. NIG VI; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- s. SANDA; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- t. SKE CA; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- u. SKE VI; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- v. TAI CA; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- w. TAI VI; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- x. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- y. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- z. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

8. *Hypolimnas* Hübner, [1819]

Hypolimnas misippus (Linnaeus, 1764)

- a. CUM VI; 28 November, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- b. LBI CA; 1 December, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- d. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- e. No data available z(Cleare Jnr., 1919; Gillman, 2004)

9. *Junonia* Hübner, [1819]

Junonia divaricata Felder, 1867

NR HAI; 26–27 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW [CBr & AN] (in CSBD collection, UG)

Junonia evarete (Cramer, 1779)

- a. IRENG; 6–14 August, 1911; collector/observer name/names not available (Forbes, 1928 as *Junonia lavinia*)
- b. TIMEH; 2 August, 1978; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- d. NR HAI; 26–27 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW [CBr & AN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)

- f. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- j. KARAN; 11 June, 2013; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- k. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- l. TAI CA; 14 December, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. DEM RI; no data available (Piffard, 1864 as *Junonia lavinia*)
- n. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Precis lavinia*)
- o. KAIET; no data available (Forbes, 1928 as *Junonia lavinia*; Costa *et al.*, 2013; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- p. KARTA; no data available (Forbes, 1928 as *Junonia lavinia*)
- q. RORAI; no data available (Forbes, 1928 as *Junonia lavinia*)
- r. No data available (Shaw, 1951 as *Precis lavinia*; Bourne, pers. obs.)

Junonia genoveva (Cramer, 1780)

- a. KURUP; August, 1992; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. IW CCK; 25 & 30 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. HALCO; 2006; collector/observer name/names not available (EMC, 2006)
- e. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- f. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Junonia wahlbergi Brévignon, 2008

IRENG; November, 1993; SF [CBr & AN] (in CSBD collection, UG)

10. *Ortilia* Higgins, 1981

Ortilia liriopae (Cramer, 1775)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Phyciodes liriopae*)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- c. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [CBr] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Ortilia ?gentina*)
- d. BARTI; 16 July, 2012; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, pers. obs.)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Phyciodes liriopae*)
- f. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

11. *Siproeta* Hübner, [1823]

Siproeta stelenes (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. KAIET; 18 November, 1991; SF (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- e. No data available (Hall, 1939b as *Victorina steneles*; Gillman, 2004)

12. *Telenassa* Higgins, 1981

Telenassa fontus (Hall, 1928)

No data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2004; Neild, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

13. *Tigridia* Hübner, [1819]

Tigridia acesta (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)

- c. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- k. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- l. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Callizona acesa*)
- p. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Callizona acesa*)
- q. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Callizona acesa*)
- r. No data available (Rodway, 1911; Neild, 1996; Gillman, 2004)

14. *Vanessa* Fabricius, 1807

Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. GEORG; March, 1963; collector/observer name/names not available (Neild, 2008)
- b. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- c. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Pyrameis cardui*)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Vanessa myrinna (Doubleday, 1849)

- a. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Pyrameis myrinna*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Subfamily: Satyrinae

Genus:

1. *Archeuptychia* Forster, 1964

Archeuptychia cluena (Drury, 1782)

- a. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia cluena*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

2. *Caeruleuptychia* Forster, 1964

Caeruleuptychia aegrota (Butler, 1867)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia aegrota*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Caeruleuptychia brixius (Godart, [1824])

- a. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Caeruleuptychia brixius*)
- c. TUR MT; 9 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- d. ANNAI; date of collection/observation not available; CB (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia briscius*)
- e. BAR RI; date of collection/observation not available; CB (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia briscius*)
- f. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Caeruleuptychia caerulea (Butler, 1869)

- a. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- f. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- g. ATT JL; 11 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- h. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia caerulea*)
- i. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia caerulea*)
- j. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia caerulea*)
- k. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia caerulea*)

Caeruleuptychia cyanites (Butler, 1871)

ATT JL; 11 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)

Caeruleuptychia urania (Butler, 1867)

ACB MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [SN] (in CSBD collection, UG)

3. *Calisto* Hübner, 1823

Calisto zangis (Fabricius, 1775)

DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; HA (Lathy, 1899)

4. *Cepheuptychia* Forster, 1964

Cepheuptychia cephus (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. DEMER; 1930s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Euptychia cephus*)
- b. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Euptychia cephus*)
- c. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- d. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia cephus*)
- e. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

5. *Chloreuptychia* Forster, 1964

Chloreuptychia agatha (Butler, 1867)

- a. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- b. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. SKE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. IWOKR; 8 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)

Chloreuptychia arnaca (Fabricius, 1776)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. MID MZ; October, 1992; SF [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG as *Chloreuptychia urnaea*)
- c. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- d. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (WE, 2014)
- e. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- f. KOAT R; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW [SN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- g. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- h. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- i. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia arnaea*; Gillman, 2004)

Chloreuptychia chlorimene (Hübner, [1819])

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. MARSH; 14 November, 1992; SF (in CSBD collection, UG as *Euptychia chloris*)
- c. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- d. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- e. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [SN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- f. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- g. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia chloris*)
- h. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia chloris*)
- i. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia chloris*)
- j. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Chloreuptychia herseis (Godart, [1824])

- a. LO MAZ; 11 November, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006 & in CSBD collection, UG as *Euptychia herse*)
- b. LO CUY; 7 October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006 & in CSBD collection, UG as *Euptychia herse*)
- c. ENA CK; October, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. IWOKR; August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- e. IWOKR; August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
- f. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- g. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [SN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- h. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Euptychia herse*)
- i. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- j. IWOKR; 8 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- k. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia herse*)
- l. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia herse*)
- m. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia herse*)
- n. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia herse*)
- o. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Chloreuptychia hewitsonii (Butler, 1867)

- a. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- b. IW CCK; 19 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Euptychia hewitsonii*)
- c. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- d. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia hewitsonii*)
- e. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia hewitsonii*)
- f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia hewitsonii*)
- g. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia hewitsonii*)
- h. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Chloreuptychia toolumnia (Cramer, 1777)

- a. TUR MT; 9 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia toolumnia*)
- c. No data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia toolumnia*; Gillman, 2004)

6. *Cissia* Doubleday, 1848

Cissia myncea (Cramer, 1780)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
- c. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia myncea*; Gillman, 2004)

Cissia palladia (Butler, 1867)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Cissia penelope (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. MT ROR; 30 October, 1973; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. MT ROR; 28 October, 1978; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- d. MT ROR; 30 October, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- e. IWOKR; July–August, 1995; Wa (WE, 2014)
- f. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (WE, 2014)
- g. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- h. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- i. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- m. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- n. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- o. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- p. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- q. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Cissia ?penelope*)
- r. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Cissia ?penelope*)
- s. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- t. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- u. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- v. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- w. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- x. SKE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- y. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- z. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia penelope*; Gillman, 2004)

Cissia terrestris (Butler, 1867)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. KAIET; October, 1993; SF [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- d. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- e. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia terrestris*; Gillman, 2004)

7. *Cithaerias* Hübner, [1819]

Cithaerias andromeda (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Callitaera philis*)
- b. ENA CK; October, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. KAIET; March, 1992; SF (Kelloff, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. ENA CK; October, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- f. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
- g. PONG R; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW (in CSBD collection, UG)
- h. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Callitaera philis*)
- i. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Callitaera philis*)

- j. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Callitaera philis*)
- k. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Callitaera philis*)
- l. No data available (Gillman, 2004; in CSBD collection, UG)

8. *Erichthodes* Forster, 1964

Erichthodes antonina (Felder & Felder, 1867)

- a. SUR CK; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1993 and 1996a as *Erichthodes erichtho*)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- d. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- e. TROP A; 31 January–12 February, 2001; KD (Fratello, 2003)
- f. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia erichtho*)
- g. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia erichtho*)
- h. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia erichtho*)
- i. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

9. *Euptychia* Hübner, 1818

Euptychia alacristata Neild, Nakahara & Fratello, 2014

FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF (Neild *et al.*, 2014; NMNH, 2016)

Euptychia aquila Fratello, Nakahara, Brévignon & Harvey, 2015

- a. KUTAR; January–February, 1936; GH (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- b. KA MT A; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH, RW (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- c. KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH, RW (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- d. 2HAT M; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello *et al.*, 2015; NMNH, 2016)
- e. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- f. ACB MT; 6–9 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- g. NP MT B; date of collection/observation not available; SF *et al.* (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)

Euptychia audacia Brévignon, Fratello & Nakahara, 2015

- a. KAIET; February–March, 1936; AH (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- b. MARSH; 18 November, 1992; SF [SN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH, RW (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- d. NP MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH, RW (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- e. KUIEW; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP, RW (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- f. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- g. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- h. ACB MT; 6–9 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- i. ACA MT; 4–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- j. 2HTMD; 23–28 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- k. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- l. IWOKR; 28 March–1 April, 2001; SF (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- m. IWO MT; 28 March–1 April, 2001; SF (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- n. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; HP (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- o. DEM RI; no data available (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- p. KAM RI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)
- q. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia picea*)
- r. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia picea*)
- s. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia picea*)
- t. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia picea*)

- u. No data available (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)

Euptychia marceli Brévignon, 2005

- a. SHANK; 20–28 September, 1981; MD (Nakahara, pers. comm.)
- b. No specified locality; date of collection/observation and collector/observer name/names not available (Fratello *et al.*, 2015)

Euptychia mollina Hübner, 1818

- a. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. OR NRI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Euptychia roraima Nakahara *et al.*, 2014

MR 1ST; 12 March–16 April, 2001; WH & RW (Warren *et al.*, 2013; Nakahara *et al.* 2014; NMNH, 2016)

10. *Haetera* Fabricius, 1807

Haetera piera (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. ARIM R; 27 September, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. OKO MT; November, 1992; SF (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. IWOKR; August, 1997; JW (WE, 2014)
- d. TIMEH; 15 November, 1997; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- e. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- f. KOAT R; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW (in CSBD collection, UG)
- g. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- h. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- i. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- m. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- n. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- o. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- s. IWOKR; 10 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- t. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- u. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- v. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- w. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- x. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- y. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- z. No data available (Cleare Jnr., 1919; Gillman, 2004; in CSBD collection, UG)

11. *Hermeuptychia* Forster, 1964

Hermeuptychia hermes (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. OKO MT; 21 November, 1992; SF (in CSBD collection, UG as *Euptychia hermes*)
- c. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)

- d. IRENG; November, 1993; SF [HS & SN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- f. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Euptychia ?hermes*)
- g. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia hermes*; Gillman, 2004)

12. *Harjesia* Forster, 1964

Harjesia blanda (Möschler, 1877)

CP JAG; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

13. *Huberonympha* Viloría & Costa, 2016

Huberonympha neildi Viloría, Costa, Fratello & Nakahara, 2016

MT AY C; 13–18 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP, RW (Costa *et al.* 2016)

14. *Magneuptychia* Forster, 1964

Magneuptychia andrei Zacca, Casagrande & Mielke, 2017

- a. KA MT A; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Zacca *et al.*, 2017)
- b. 2HTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* (Zacca *et al.*, 2017)

Magneuptychia gera (Hewitson, 1850)

- a. OR NRI; August, 1937; GH (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia gera*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Magneuptychia harpyia (Felder & Felder, 1867)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Euptychia batesii*)
- b. KAIET; 26 December, 1991; SF [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (WE, 2014)
- d. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- e. ACB MT; 6–9 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- f. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- g. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- h. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003 as *Magneuptychia batesii*)
- i. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- j. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- k. IWOKR; 8 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- l. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia batesii*)
- m. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia batesii*)
- n. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia batesii*)
- o. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia batesii*)
- p. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Magneuptychia lea (Cramer, 1777)

- a. ANNAI; 1930s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Euptychia lea*)
- b. BERBI; 1930s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Euptychia lea*)
- c. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [SN] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. IW CCK; 18–28 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Euptychia lea*)
- e. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- f. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- g. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia lea*; Gillman, 2002)
- h. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia lea*)
- i. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Magneuptychia lethra (Möschler, 1883)

- a. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Magneuptychia ?newtoni*)
- b. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia newtoni*)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013 as *Magneuptychia newtoni*)

Magneuptychia libye (Linnaeus, 1767)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. HRE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. TAI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia libye*; Gillman, 2004)

Magneuptychia modesta (Butler, 1867)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia modesta*)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia modesta*)
- c. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia modesta*)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Magneuptychia ocypete (Fabricius, 1776)

- a. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- b. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. SKE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. TAI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia ocypete*)
- l. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia ocypete*)
- m. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Magneuptychia tricolor (Hewitson, 1850)

- a. ENA CK; October, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006 & in CSBD collection, UG as *Euptychia tricolor*)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1995; Wa (WE, 2014)
- c. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (in CSBD collection, UG as *Euptychia tricolor*)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- f. AU CON; 28 April–5 May, 2009; RL and MK (ERM & GSEC, 2010)
- g. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- h. IWOKR; 10 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- i. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia tricolor*)

- j. OR NRI; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia tricolor*)
- k. POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; HR (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia tricolor*)
- l. SUPEN; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia tricolor*)
- m. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

15. *Megeuptychia* Forster, 1964

Megeuptychia antonoe (Cramer, 1775)

- a. PARIK; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia antonoe*)
- b. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

16. *Oressinoma* Doubleday, [1849]

Oressinoma typhla Doubleday, [1849]

MT WK B; November, 1993; SF [SN] (in CSBD collection, UG)

17. *Oxeoschistus* Butler, 1867

Oxeoschistus romeo Pyrcz & Fratello, 2005

MR 2ND; 12 March–16 April, 2001; RW and WH (Costa *et al.*, 2013; NMNH, 2016)

18. *Pareuptychia* Forster, 1964

Pareuptychia binocula (Butler, 1869)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1995; W (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; WE, 2014)
- d. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- e. KA MT A; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- f. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Euptychia binocula*)
- g. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- h. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Pareuptychia metaleuca*)
- i. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Pareuptychia metaleuca*)
- j. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Pareuptychia metaleuca*)
- k. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Pareuptychia metaleuca*)
- l. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Pareuptychia metaleuca*)
- m. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010 as *Pareuptychia metaleuca*)
- n. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS [CBr] (EMC, 2013 as *Pareuptychia metaleuca*)
- o. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- p. BROTH; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Pareuptychia metaleuca*)
- q. CRAIG; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Pareuptychia metaleuca*)
- r. FRIEN; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Pareuptychia metaleuca*)
- s. SANDA; 2015; HS [CBr] (Sambhu, unpubl. data as *Pareuptychia metaleuca*)
- t. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia binocula*)
- u. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia binocula*)
- v. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia binocula*)
- w. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia binocula*)
- x. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Pareuptychia hesionides Forster, 1964

- a. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Pareuptychia ?hesionides*)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939a and Johnson, 1986 as *Euptychia hesione*)

Pareuptychia lydia (Cramer, 1777)

- a. NP MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003 as *Euptychia calpurnia*)
- d. IW CCK; 19 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Euptychia lydia*)
- e. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- f. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia lydia*)
- g. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia lydia*)
- h. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia lydia*)
- i. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia lydia*)
- j. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia lydia*)
- k. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia lydia*)
- l. No data available (Johnson, 1986 as *Euptychia lydia*; Gillman, 2004)

Pareuptychia ocirrhoe (Fabricius, 1776)

- a. PAKAR; 1971; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

19. *Paryphthimoides* Forster, 1964

Paryphthimoides argulus (Godart, [1824])

- a. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- b. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- c. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia argante*)

20. *Pedaliodes* Butler, 1867

Pedaliodes roraimae Strand, 1912

MT ROR; no data available (Costa *et al.*, 2013; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

21. *Pharneuptychia* Forster, 1964

Pharneuptychia innocentia (Felder & Felder, 1867)

2HTMC; 14 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [SN] (in CSBD collection, UG)

22. *Pierella* Westwood, 1851

Pierella astyoche (Erichson, [1849])

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. MT WK E; November, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- f. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)

- j. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Pierella astayoche*)
- k. IWOKR; 8 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- l. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- m. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- n. LO ESS; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- o. No data available (Gillman, 2004; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Pierella hyalinus (Gmelin, [1790])

- a. KAMAR; April, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. ENA CK; October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- d. KAMAR; April, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- e. KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- f. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- g. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- h. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- i. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- j. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- k. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- l. No data available (Hall, 1939a and Shaw, 1951 as *Pierella dracontis*; Gillman, 2004)

Pierella lamia (Sulzer, 1776)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. ENA CK; October, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006 & in CSBD collection, UG as *Pierella rhea*)
- c. PAKAR; 1993; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- d. KAIET; March, 1993; SF (Kelloff, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- e. MT WK B; November, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- f. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Pierella rhea*)
- g. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- h. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Pierella rhea*)
- i. BROTH; 12 June and 9 September, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. SANDA; 16 July, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- l. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- m. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- n. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- o. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- p. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- q. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Pierella lena (Linnaeus, 1767)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. MARSH; November, 1991; SF (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. IWOKR; August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- d. KUIEW; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- f. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- g. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)

- j. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013)
- k. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- l. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- m. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- n. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- o. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- p. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

23. *Posttaygetis* Forster, 1964

Posttaygetis penelea (Cramer, 1777)

- a. No specified locality; 1930s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Taygetis penelea*)
- b. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003 as *Taygetis penelea*)
- c. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Taygetis penelea*)
- d. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- g. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Taygetis penelea*; Gillman, 2004)

24. *Pseudodebis* Forster, 1964

Pseudodebis celia (Cramer, 1779)

- a. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003 as *Taygetis celia*)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Taygetis celia*)
- c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Taygetis celia*)

Pseudodebis marpessa (Hewitson, 1862)

- a. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Taygetis marpessa*)

Pseudodebis valentina (Cramer, 1779)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Taygetis valentina*)
- c. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

25. *Splendeuptychia* Forster, 1964

Splendeuptychia clorimena (Stoll, 1790)

BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia clorimene*)

Splendeuptychia doxes (Godart, [1824])

NA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW [SN] (in CSBD collection, UG)

Splendeuptychia furina (Hewitson, 1862)

- a. KA MT A; 20 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d)
- b. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- c. TUR MT; 9 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia furina*)
- e. OR NRI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia furina*)

- f. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia furina*)
- g. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Splendeuptychia itonis (Hewitson, 1862)

- a. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia itonis*)
- c. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Euptychia itonis*)
- d. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Splendeuptychia junonia (Butler, 1867)

KA MT A; 20 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d)

26. *Stevenaria* Viloría, Costa, Neild & Nakahara, 2016

Stevenaria nakaharai Viloría, Costa, Fratello & Neild, 2016

MT AY C; 13–18 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP, RW (Costa *et al.*, 2016)

27. *Taygetina* Forster, 1964

Taygetina gulfare (Butler, 1870)

No data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia gulfare*)

Taygetina oreba (Butler, 1870)

No data available (Gillman, 2004)

28. *Taygetis* Hübner, [1819]

Taygetis cleopatra Felder & Felder, 1867

- a. IWOKR; August, 1992; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Taygetis xenana*)
- b. IWOKR; August, 1996; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Taygetis xenana*)
- c. IWOKR; August, 1997; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Taygetis xenana*)
- d. IW CCK; 28 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Taygetis xenana*)
- e. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Taygetis xenana*)
- f. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Taygetis xenana*)
- g. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Taygetis xenana*)
- h. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Taygetis echo (Cramer, 1775)

- a. ANNAI; 1930s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- c. IW CCK; 17 September–2 October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- k. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [CBR] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Taygetis xenana*)
- l. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)

- m. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a)
- q. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2002)
- r. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2002)
- s. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Taygetis laches Fabricius, 1793

- a. IWOKR; August, 1992; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Taygetis andromeda*)
- b. IWOKR; January, 1993; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Taygetis andromeda*)
- c. IWOKR; August, 1995; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Taygetis andromeda*)
- d. IWOKR; November, 1998–February, 1999; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002 as *Taygetis andromeda*)
- e. IW CCK; 21 September–2 October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Taygetis andromeda*)
- f. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- m. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- n. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- o. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. HRE VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- s. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- t. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- u. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- v. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- w. TAI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- x. No data available (Moore, 1915 as *Taygetis andromeda*; Hall, 1939a as *T. andromeda*; Box, 1953 as *T. andromeda*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Taygetis mermeria (Cramer, 1776)

- a. TAKUT; 1930s; collector/observer name/names not available (Gillman, 2002)
- b. IW CCK; 27 & 28 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- c. IWOKR; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. SUR MT; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- e. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT [CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS [CBr] (EMC, 2013)
- i. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939a)

- j. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Taygetis thamyra (Cramer, 1779)

- a. TIMEH; 5 November, 1975; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- c. IWOKR; January, 1993; As (WE, 2014)
- d. IWOKR; July–August, 1995; Wa (WE, 2014)
- e. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- f. CRAIG; 4 January, 1997; KM (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- g. IWOKR; July–August, 1997; JW (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- h. IWOKR; November, 1998 to February, 1999; M & W (WE, 2014)
- i. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- j. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Taygetis ?thamyra*)
- k. CP JAG; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- l. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

Taygetis virgilia (Cramer, 1776)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1996; Mc (WE, 2014)
- b. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- c. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- d. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- e. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- f. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- g. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. No data available (Hall, 1939a; Gillman, 2004)

Taygetis zippora Butler, 1869

REWA; April, 2012; AZ [HS] (Zheludev, 2013 as *Tagetis ?zippera*)

29. *Yphthimoides* Forster, 1964

Yphthimoides renata (Stoll, 1780)

- a. IWOKR; July–August, 1992; MG & K (WE, 2014)
- b. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* [HS] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia renata*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia renata*)
- e. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia renata*)
- f. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939a as *Euptychia renata*)
- g. No data available (Gillman, 2004)

30. *Zischkaia* Forster, 1964

Zischkaia mima (Butler, 1867)

KA MT A; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Nakahara, pers. comm.)

Family: Papilionidae

Subfamily: Papilioninae

Genus:

1. *Battus* Scopoli, 1777

Battus belus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. CAB RD; 16 April, 1901; WK (Kaye, 1906 and Hall, 1939c as *Papilio belus*)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. No data available (Racheli & Oliverio, 1993)

Battus crassus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d; NMNH 2016)
- b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- c. BERBI; date of collection/observation not available; PC (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio crassus*; NHMUK, 2014)
- d. NEW AM; no data available (NHMUK, 2014)
- e. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio crassus*)

Battus polydamas (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. KARAN; 2 July, 2015; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- e. BERBI; date of collection/observation not available; PC (NHMUK, 2014)
- f. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; RT (NHMUK, 2014)
- g. MT ROR; date of collection/observation not available; PC (NHMUK, 2014)
- h. No data available (Rodway, 1911 as *Papilio polydamas*; Hall, 1939c as *P. polydamas*; Shaw, 1951 as *P. polydamas*)

2. *Eurytides* Hübner, [1821]

Eurytides dolicaon (Cramer, 1775)

- a. KAI GO/KA GO B/KA GO C; March, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999d and 2007)
- b. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio dolicaon*)
- d. MACKE; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio dolicaon*)
- e. TAK RI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (NHMUK, 2014)
- f. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio dolicaon*)

3. *Heraclides* Hübner, [1819]

Heraclides anchisiades (Esper, 1788)

- a. No specified locality; 1935; FS (Squire, 1937 as *Papilio anchisiades*)
- b. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- c. BERBI; date of collection/observation not available; PC (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio anchisiades*; NHMUK, 2014)
- d. GEORG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio anchisiades*)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio anchisiades*)
- f. OMAI; date of collection/observation not available; WSc (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio anchisiades*; NHMUK, 2014)
- g. No data available (Rodway, 1911; Moore, 1912; Cleare Jnr., 1919; Shaw, 1951 – all as *Papilio anchisiades*; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Heraclides androgeus (Cramer, 1775)

- a. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- b. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio androgeus*; NHMUK, 2014)

- c. BERBI; date of collection/observation not available; PC (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio androgeus*; NHMUK, 2014)
- d. ESSE R; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio androgeus*)

Heraclides astyalus (Godart, 1819)

CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)

Heraclides hyppason (Cramer, 1775)

- a. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. BERBI; date of collection/observation not available; PC (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio hyppason*; NHMUK, 2014)
- c. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio hyppason*; NHMUK, 2014)

Heraclides thoas (Linnaeus, 1771)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. NAP MT; 20 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- d. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- h. KARAN; 28 October, 2011; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- i. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- j. BERBI; date of collection/observation not available; PC (NHMUK, 2014)
- k. DEMER; no data available (NHMUK, 2014)
- l. No data available (Hall, 1939c; Forbes, 1944; Shaw, 1951 – all as *Papilio thoas*; Bourne, pers. obs.)

Heraclides torquatus (Cramer, 1777)

No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio torquatus*)

4. *Mimoides* Brown, 1991

Mimoides ariarathes (Esper, 1788)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio ariarathes*)
- c. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; HP (NHMUK, 2014)
- d. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio ariarathes*)
- e. CHRIS; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio ariarathes*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- f. KAMAK; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio ariarathes*)

Mimoides pausanius (Hewitson, 1852)

- a. KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAN MT; 20 February–10 March, 1999; SH (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d as *Eurytides pausanius*)
- c. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio pausanius*)
- e. DEMER; no data available (NHMUK, 2014)
- f. MT ROR; date of collection/observation not available; PC (NHMUK, 2014)
- g. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio pausanius*)

5. *Neographium* Möhn, 2002

Neographium agesilaus (Guérin-Méneville & Percheron, 1835)

- a. KARIS; 1968; BR (NHMUK, 2014)
- b. KAIET; March–April, 1999; SF & RH (Fratello, 1999d as *Eurytides agesilaus*)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio agesilaus*)
- d. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; PC (NHMUK, 2014)
- e. ESSE R; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio agesilaus*)

6. *Parides* Hübner, [1819]

Parides aeneas (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. BARTI; 1901; WR (NHMUK, 2014)
- b. KAM FA; 1904; CHa (NHMUK, 2014)
- c. KARTA; 14 October, 1920; collector/observer name/names not available (NMNH, 2016)
- d. BERBI; 1937; CH (NHMUK, 2014)
- e. OKO MT; November, 1992; SF (in CSBD collection, UG)
- f. KAN MT; 20 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d)
- g. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- h. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- i. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- m. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; HP & HW (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio aeneas*; NHMUK, 2014)
- n. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; WR & Bo (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio aeneas*; NHMUK, 2014)
- o. INL ER; date of collection/observation not available; WR (NHMUK, 2014)
- p. KAM FB; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio aeneas*)
- q. ROCKS; no data available (NMNH, 2016)

Parides anchises (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February, 1989; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- b. PR TUK; 18 March, 1999; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- c. TROP A; 12 February, 2001; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- d. INL ER; date of collection/observation not available; WR (NHMUK, 2014)
- e. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; AH (NHMUK, 2014)
- f. KAM FA; date of collection/observation not available; WR (NHMUK, 2014)
- g. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio anchises*)
- h. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio anchises*)

Parides echemon (Hübner, [1813])

- a. KARTA; 7 April, 1905; collector/observer name/names not available (NMNH, 2016)
- b. ENA CK; October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. KAM FB; 5 July–30 November, 2000; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- d. 2HTMB; 21–28 October, 2000; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- e. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003; NMNH, 2016)
- f. ANNAI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio echemon*; NHMUK, 2014)
- g. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio echemon*)

- h. KAM RI; date of collection/observation not available; WR (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio echemon*; NHMUK, 2014)

Parides eurimedes (Stoll, 1782)

- a. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- b. No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio arcas*)

Parides lysander Cramer, 1775

- a. BARTI; 1904; WR (NHMUK, 2014)
- b. BARTI; 1929; AH (NHMUK, 2014)
- c. FO SIP; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- d. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003; NMNH, 2016)
- e. REWA; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- f. AKYMA; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio lysander*)
- g. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; HP & HW (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio lysander*; NHMUK, 2014)
- h. BER RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio lysander*)
- i. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; CE (NHMUK, 2014)
- j. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio lysander*)
- k. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio lysander*)
- l. NEW AM; date of collection/observation not available; WR (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio lysander*; NHMUK, 2014)
- m. ROCKS; no data available (NMNH, 2016)

Parides mithras (Grose-Smith, 1902)

- a. BARTI; 1904; WR (NHMUK, 2014)
- b. BARTI; 1917; HW (NHMUK, 2014)
- c. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- d. IW CCK; 24 September–2 October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002 as *Parides chabrias* and *P. triopas*)
- e. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- h. ANNAI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio triopas*; NHMUK, 2014)
- i. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; HP (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio triopas*; NHMUK, 2014)
- j. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; Bo (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio triopas*; NHMUK, 2014)
- k. KAM RI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio triopas*; NHMUK, 2014)
- l. OMAI; no data available (NMNH, 2016 as *Parides chabrias*)
- m. No data available (Heppner, 1991 as *Parides tiopas*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Parides neophilus (Geyer, 1837)

- a. KARTA; 9 November and 8 December, 1920; EW (NMNH, 2016)
- b. BARTI; 1929; AH (NHMUK, 2014)
- c. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- d. KARTA; 24–25 December, 1983; collector/observer name/names not available (NMNH, 2016)
- e. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d; Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)

- f. ANNAI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio neophilus*; NHMUK, 2014)
- g. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; WR (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio neophilus*; NHMUK, 2014)
- h. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; JJ (NHMUK, 2014)
- i. GEORG; date of collection/observation not available; JJ (NHMUK, 2014; NMNH, 2016)
- j. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio neophilus*)

Parides panthonus (Cramer, 1780)

- a. BARTI; 1904; WR (NHMUK, 2014)
- b. 2HTMB; 21 September, 2000; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- c. ACA MT; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- d. KAM FB; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- e. BARTI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio panthonus*; NHMUK, 2014)
- f. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; HB, BPi & WCH (NHMUK, 2014)
- g. NEW AM; date of collection/observation not available; WR (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio panthonus*; NHMUK, 2014)
- h. DEM RI; no data available (Piffard, 1864 and Hall, 1939c as *Papilio panthonus*)
- i. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio panthonus*)

Parides phosphorus (Bates, 1861)

- a. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; HB (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio phosphorus*; NHMUK, 2014)
- b. OMAI; date of collection/observation not available; WR (NHMUK, 2014)
- c. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio phosphorus*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Parides sesostris (Cramer, 1779)

- a. BERBI; 1937; AH (NHMUK, 2014)
- b. KARTA; 25 December, 1984; ML (NMNH, 2016)
- c. KAN MT; 20 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d)
- d. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- e. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC
- h. & HS (EMC, 2013)SURAM; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- i. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio sesostris*)
- j. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio sesostris*)
- k. BERBI; date of collection/observation not available; PC (NHMUK, 2014)
- l. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio sesostris*)
- m. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio sesostris*)
- n. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio sesostris*)
- o. ROCKS; no data available (NMNH, 2016)

Parides vertumnus (Cramer, 1779)

- a. BERBI; 1937; GH (NHMUK, 2014)
- b. ENA CK; October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. ACA MT; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- d. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- e. ANNAI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (NHMUK, 2014)

- f. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio vertumnus*)
- g. ESSE R; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio vertumnus*)
- h. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio vertumnus*)
- i. KAM FB; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Papilio vertumnus*)

7. *Protesilaus* Swainson, [1832]

Protesilaus glaucolaus (Bates, 1864)

- a. FAI VI; 1 July, 2007; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, unpubl. data)
- b. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- d. BERBI; date of collection/observation not available; PC (NHMUK, 2014)
- e. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; PC (NHMUK, 2014)
- f. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio glaucolaus*)
- g. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio glaucolaus*)

Protesilaus molops (Rothschild & Jordan, 1906)

- a. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio molops*)
- c. TAK RI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (NHMUK, 2014)
- d. No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Protesilaus protesilaus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio protesilaus*)

Protesilaus telesilaus (Felder & Felder, 1864)

- a. DEMER; 1922; collector/observer name/names not available (NHMUK, 2014)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio telesilaus*)
- c. ESSE R; no data available (Hall, 1939d as *Papilio telesilaus*)

8. *Pterourus* Scopoli, 1777

Pterourus zagreus (Doubleday, 1847)

RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)

Family: Pieridae

Subfamily: Coliadinae

Genus:

1. *Anteos* Hübner, [1819]

Anteos maerula (Fabricius, 1775)

CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)

Anteos menippe (Hübner, [1818])

MARUD; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Gonepteryx menippe*)

2. *Aphrissa* Butler, 1873

Aphrissa statira (Cramer, 1777)

- a. YAW SV; 16 June, 1919; AA (Cleare Jnr., 1921 as *Catopsilia statira*)

- b. GEORG; 20 & 21 July, 1926; LC (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Catopsilia statira*)
- c. KARTA; 15 August, 1926; JP (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Catopsilia statira*)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- f. HALCO; 2006; collector/observer name/names not available (EMC, 2006)
- g. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- k. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- l. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- m. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- n. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- o. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- p. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. NIG VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- s. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- t. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- u. TAI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- v. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Fratello, 2001b)
- w. No data available (Hall, 1939c and Shaw, 1951 as *Catopsilia statira*; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

3. *Archonias* Hübner, [1831]

Archonias brassolis (Fabricius, 1776)

- KURUP; 25 January, 1993; MG (Nakahara, pers. comm.)

4. *Eurema* Hübner, [1819]

Eurema agave (Cramer, 1775)

- a. MAZ PS; February, 1936; AH (Hall, 1939c)
- b. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)

Eurema albula (Cramer, 1775)

- a. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- b. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- f. CP JAG; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- g. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Terias albula*)

Eurema arbela (Geyer, 1832)

- a. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Terias gratiosa*)

Eurema दौरा (Godart, 1819)

- QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Terias दौरा*)

Eurema elathea (Cramer, 1777)

- a. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN & CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)

- b. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT [AN & CBr] (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Terias elathea*)

5. *Leucidia* Doubleday, 1847

Leucidia brephos (Hübner, [1809])

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. SUR CK; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1993 and 1996a)
- c. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- f. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- g. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- h. KAI GO; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Fratello, 1993)
- i. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- j. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- k. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- l. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

6. *Phoebis* Hübner, [1819]

Phoebis agarithe (Boisduval, 1836)

GEORG; 21 July, 1926; LC (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Catopsilia agarithe*)

Phoebis argante (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. ARIM R; 1 October, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- d. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- j. KARAN; 19 October, 2013; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- k. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- l. CRAIG; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. CUM VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- n. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- o. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- p. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- q. NIG VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- r. SANDA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- s. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- t. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- u. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Fratello, 2001b)
- v. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Catopsilia argante*; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Phoebis philea (Linnaeus, 1763)

- a. GEORG; 21 July, 1926; LC (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Catopsilia philea*)
- b. KARTA; 15 August, 1926; JP (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Catopsilia philea*)
- c. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)

- d. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- f. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- g. MON VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- h. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- i. NIG VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- j. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. No data available (Hall, 1939c and Shaw, 1951 as *Catopsilia philea*; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Phoebis sennae (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. GOL FL; June, 1915; HM (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Callidryas eubule*)
- b. TAY MR; June, 1915; HM (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Callidryas eubule*)
- c. PL LUN; 17 June, 1915; HM (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Callidryas eubule*)
- d. ARUKA; 1–10 August, 1916; CW (Williams, 1917 as *Callidryas eubule*)
- e. BARTI; 11–13 September, 1916; CW (William, 1917 as *Callidryas eubule*)
- f. GEORG; 18 March, 1919; AM & LC (Cleare Jnr., 1921 as *Callidryas eubule*)
- g. No specified locality; 1921; HM (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Callidryas eubule*)
- h. WAKEN; 25, June, 1921; HM (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Callidryas eubule*)
- i. GEORG; 21 July, 1926; LC (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Catopsilia senna*)
- j. UG TKN; 24 February, 1972; collector/observer name/names not available (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- k. ST CUT; 8 March, 1973; SP (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- l. ST CUT; 1975; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- m. TIMEH; 2 November, 1976; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- n. KITTY; 4 April, 1979; collector/observer name/names not available (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- o. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999d; Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- p. KATO; 18 April, 2007; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, unpubl. data)
- q. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- r. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- s. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- t. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- u. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- v. KARAN; 19 October, 2013; GP (Pereira, pers. comm.)
- w. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- x. CUM VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- y. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- z. FRIEN; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- aa. MON VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- ab. N63 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- ac. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- ad. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- ae. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- af. NR TUM; 8 December, 2016; BP [HS] (Punu, pers. obs.)
- ag. CHARI; 25 March, 2017; ANk [HS] (Nankishore, pers. obs.)
- ah. DEM RI; no data available (Piffard, 1864 as *Callidryas eubule*)
- ai. No data available (Rodway, 1911; Moore, 1912; Cleare Jnr., 1919 – all as *Callidryas eubule*; Hall, 1939c and Shaw, 1951 as *Catopsilia eubule*; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

7. *Pyrisitia* Butler, 1870

Pyrisitia leuce (Boisduval, 1836)

- a. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- b. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Teriao leuce*)

Pyrisitia venusta (Boisduval, 1836)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Eurema venusta*)
- b. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- g. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- j. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- k. N63 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- m. IWOKR; 7 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- n. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Terias venusta*)

8. *Rhabdodryas* Godman & Salvin, 1889

Rhabdodryas trite (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- c. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- d. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- f. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Catopsilia trite*)

Subfamily: Dismorphiinae

Genus:

1. *Dismorphia* Hübner, 1816

Dismorphia amphione (Cramer, 1779)

- a. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. No data available (Kaye, 1907)

Dismorphia crisis (Drury, 1782)

- a. MT WK A; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1999c)
- b. MT AY B; 30 March–27 April, 1999; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 1999d)
- c. MT WK E; 30 March–27 April, 1999; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 1999a and 1999d)
- d. MT AYA; 10–20 April, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- e. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c; Costa *et al.*, 2013; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Dismorphia laja (Cramer, 1779)

- a. MT AY E; 2–25 April, 1999; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 1999a and 1999d)

- b. DEMER; no data available (Hewitson, 1869 as *Leptalis carthesis*; Hall, 1939c as *Dismorphia carthesis*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Dismorphia tapajona*)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Dismorphia carthesis*)

Dismorphia thermesia (Godart, 1819)

No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Dismorphia zathoe (Hewitson, [1858])

- a. MT AY B; 30 March–27 April, 1999; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 1999a and 1999d)
- b. MT AYA; 10–20 April, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Dismorphia proserpina*; Costa *et al.*, 2013; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

2. *Enantia* Hübner, [1819]

Enantia melite (Linnaeus, 1763)

- a. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Dismorphia licinia*)
- b. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Dismorphia licinia*)

3. *Moschoneura* Butler, 1870

Moschoneura pinthous (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. ANUND; January, 1928; GT *et al.* (Brown, 1932 as *Dismorphia pinthaeus*)
- b. MT ROR; 23 October, 1972; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. ARIM R; 1 October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. ENA CK; 20 October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- e. MT WK E; 30 March–27 April, 1999; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 1999a and 1999d)
- f. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- g. CAN IW; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- h. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- k. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Dismorphia pinthaeus*)
- l. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Dismorphia pinthaeus*)
- m. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Dismorphia pinthaeus*)
- n. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Dismorphia pinthaeus*)

Subfamily: Pierinae

Genus:

1. *Archonias* Hübner, [1831]

Archonias brassolis (Fabricius, 1776)

- a. SUR CK; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1993 and 1996a)
- b. MT WK B; February–April, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999a as *Archonias bellona*)
- c. MT AY D; 30 March–27 April, 1999; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 1999a and 1999d as *Archonia bellona*)
- d. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- e. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Archonias bellona*)
- f. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Archonias bellona*)

2. *Ascia* Scopoli, 1777
Ascia monuste (Linnaeus, 1764)
- a. ALBIO; September, 1919; LC (Cleare Jnr., 1921 as *Pieris phileta*)
 - b. No data available (Rodway 1911 as *Pontia monuste*; Hall, 1939c and Shaw, 1951 as *Pieris monuste*; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)
3. *Catasticta* Butler, 1870
Catasticta duida (Brown, 1932)
- a. MT AYA; 30 March–27 April, 1999; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 1999d)
 - b. MR 3RD; March, 2007; MC (Neild, pers. comm.)
- Catasticta sisamnus* (Fabricius, 1793)
- a. MT AYA; February–April, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999a)
 - b. PONG R; February–April, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999a)
 - c. KOAT R; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP, RW (Bollino & Costa, 2007; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
4. *Ganyra* Billberg, 1820
Ganyra phaloe (Godart, 1819)
- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Pieris buniae*)
 - b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Pieris buniae*)
5. *Glutophrissa* Butler, 1887
Glutophrissa drusilla (Cramer, 1777)
- a. BERBI; 1901; collector/observer name/names not available (Williams, 1920 as *Appias margarita*)
 - b. GEORG; 21 July, 1926; LC (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Appias drusilla*)
 - c. LICHF; 7 March, 1927; LC (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Appias drusilla*)
 - d. PL BLM; 14 March, 1927; S (Cleare Jnr., 1929 as *Appias drusilla*)
 - e. ANUND; January, 1928; GT *et al.* (Brown, 1932 as *Appias drusilla*)
 - f. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
 - g. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
 - h. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
 - i. SURAM; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
 - j. BROTH; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - k. CUM VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - l. LBI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - m. N63 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - n. N72 VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - o. NIG VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - p. SKE CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - q. TAI CA; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - r. TAI VI; 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
 - s. NR TUM; 8 December, 2016; BP [HS] (Punu, pers. obs.)
 - t. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Appias drusilla*)
6. *Hesperocharis* Felder, 1862
Hesperocharis nera (Hewitson, 1852)
- a. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Hesperocharis nymphaea*)
 - b. TUMAT; no data available (Kaye, 1920; Hall, 1939c as *Hesperocharis nymphaea*)

7. *Itaballia* Kaye, 1904
Itaballia demophile (Linnaeus, 1763)
 a. ARA MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
 b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
8. *Melete* Swainson, [1831]
Melete lycimnia (Cramer, 1777)
 a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Daptonoura lycimnia*)
 b. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Daptonoura lycimnia*)
 c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Daptonoura lycimnia*)
 d. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Daptonoura lycimnia*)
9. *Perrhybris* Hübner, [1819]
Perrhybris pamela (Stoll, 1780)
 ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Perrhybris pyrrrha*)

Family: Riodinidae

Subfamily: Euselasiinae

Genus:

1. *Euselasia* Hübner, [1819]
Euselasia arbas (Stoll, 1781)
 POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- Euselasia bilineata* Lathy, 1926
 a. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
 b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [CBr] (Zheludev, 2013)
- Euselasia cafusa* (Bates, 1868)
 ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- Euselasia cataleuca* (Felder, 1869)
 CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- Euselasia cheles* (Godman & Salvin, 1889)
 a. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
 b. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- Euselasia euboea* (Hewitson, [1853])
 a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
 b. No data available (in CSBD collection, UG)
- Euselasia eubotes* (Hewitson, 1856)
 ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- Euselasia eucritus* (Hewitson, [1853])
 KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)

Euselasia eugeon (Hewitson, 1856)

- a. ZHTMB; 17 September–2 October, 2000; SF *et al.* [CBr] (in CSBD collection, UG as *Euselasia geon*)
- b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [CBr] (Zheludev, 2013)
- c. OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Euselasia eulione (Hewitson, 1856)

POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)

Euselasia eumedia (Hewitson, [1853])

KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)

Euselasia euodias (Hewitson, 1856)

- a. KAIET; March–April, 1999; SF & RH (Fratello, 1999d)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)

Euselasia euoras (Hewitson, [1855])

FO SIP; 29 October–21 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [CBr] (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)

Euselasia euphaes (Hewitson, [1855])

ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Euselasia eurypus (Hewitson, 1856)

KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Euselasia eutychnus (Hewitson, 1856)

KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b)

Euselasia gelanor (Stoll, 1780)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Euselasia gelon (Stoll, 1787)

- a. KAIET; April, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KAN MT; 17 February, 2000; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)

Euselasia issoria (Hewitson, 1869)

- a. KAIET; March–April, 1999; SF & RH (Fratello, 1999d)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)

Euselasia labdacus (Stoll, 1780)

No data available (Hall, 1939c)

Euselasia licinia (Godman, 1903)

MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939b as *Euselasia eustachius*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Euselasia lisias (Cramer, 1777)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [CBr] (Zheludev, 2013)
- c. IWOKR; 10 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- d. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. KA MT B; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- g. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Euselasia melaphaea (Hübner, 1823)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- d. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)

Euselasia midas (Fabricius, 1775)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Euselasia crotopus*)
- c. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Euselasia crotopus*)

Euselasia mys (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])

- a. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939b)

Euselasia orfita (Cramer, 1777)

- a. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)
- d. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939b)

Euselasia pelor (Hewitson, [1853])

ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Euselasia phedica (Boisduval, 1836)

IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)

Euselasia teleclus (Stoll, 1787)

- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Euselasia urites (Hewitson, [1853])

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [CBr] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Euselasia utica (Hewitson, [1855])

ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)

Euselasia uzita (Hewitson, [1853])

- a. KAN MT; 20 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d)
- b. KAN MT; 21 January, 2000; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939b)

Euselasia zena (Hewitson, 1860)

UP COR; date of collection/observation not available; JM (Hall, 1939b)

2. *Methone* Doubleday, 1847

Methone cecilia (Cramer, 1777)

- a. NEW RI; December, 1935; JM (Hall, 1939c as *Methonella cecilia*)
- b. ACA MT; 4 October, 2000; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- d. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Methonella cecilia*)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Methonella cecilia*)
- f. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Methonella cecilia*)

Subfamily: Riordininae

Genus:

1. *Adelotypa* Warren, 1895

Adelotypa annulifera (Godman, 1903)

QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais annulifera*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Adelotypa penthea (Cramer, 1777)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais penthea*)
- c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais penthea*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais penthea*)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais penthea*)

Adelotypa tineae (Bates, 1868)

KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais tineae*)

Adelotypa zerna (Hewitson, 1872)

MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais zerua*)

2. *Alesa* Doubleday, 1847

Alesa amesis (Cramer, 1777)

- a. KAIET; March & April, 1993; SF [CBr] (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. ACC MT; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. ACA MT; 30 October and 29 December, 2000; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- e. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)

- f. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- g. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- h. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Alesa rothschildi (Seitz, 1913)

- a. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mimocastnia rothschildi*)
- c. DEMER; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

3. *Amarynthis* Hübner, [1819]

Amarynthis meneria (Cramer, 1776)

- a. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- c. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

4. *Ancyluris* Hübner, [1819]

Ancyluris aulestes (Cramer, 1777)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Ancylurus aulestes*)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Ancylurus aulestes*)
- c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Ancylurus aulestes*)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Ancylurus aulestes*)
- e. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Ancylorus aulestes*)

Ancyluris meliboeus (Fabricius, 1776)

KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)

Ancyluris tedeia (Cramer, 1777)

- a. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Ancylorus tedeia*)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Ancylorus tedeia*)

5. *Anteros* Hübner, [1819]

Anteros aerosus Stichel, 1924

- a. KING F; March, 1936; GH (Hall, 1939c as *Anteros violetta*)
- b. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Anteros violetta*)

Anteros formosus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- b. IWOKR; 8 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Anteros renaldus (Stoll, 1790)

CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)

6. *Argyrogrammana* Strand, 1932

Argyrogrammana rameli (Stichel, 1930)

- a. ACA MT; 6 September & 31 October, 2000; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. FO SIP; 31 October–10 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall & Willmott, 1996a)

Argyrogrammana trochilia (Westwood, 1851)
KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Argyrogramma trochila*)

Argyrogrammana venilia (Bates, 1868)
MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Argyrogramma venilia*)

7. *Aricoris* Westwood, 1851

Aricoris epulus (Cramer, 1775)

- a. KARTA; 19 November, 1924; collector/observer name/names not available (NMNH, 2016)
- b. TIMEH; 15 October, 1943; WW (NMNH, 2016)
- c. TAK MT; 13–14 & 17–18 December, 1983; WS (NMNH, 2016)
- d. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- e. IWOKR; 10 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- f. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Haemearis epulus*)
- g. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Haemearis epulus*)

Aricoris erostratus (Westwood, 1851)

- a. 2HTMC; 15 September–4 October, 2000; SF (NMNH, 2016)
- b. KAN MT; no data available (NMNH, 2016)

8. *Baeotis* Hübner, [1819]

Baeotis barce Hewitson, 1875

No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Baeotis hisbon (Cramer, 1775)

DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; GR (Hall, 1939c)

9. *Calephelis* Grote & Robinson, 1869

Calephelis argyrodines (Bates, 1866)

No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Charis argyrodines*)

10. *Calospila* Geyer, 1832

Calospila apotheta (Bates, 1868)

KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939c as *Lemonias lyncestes*)

Calospila caecina (Felder & Felder, 1865)

KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lemonias cerealis*)

Calospila emylius (Cramer, 1775)

- a. LO CUY; 1 October, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KA MT A; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- d. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- e. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GM and GB (Maharaj, unpubl. data; Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- f. No data available (Hall, 1939c & Bourne, pers. obs. as *Lemonias emylius*)

Calospila fannia (Godman, 1903)

- a. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lemonias fannia*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Calospila lucetia (Hübner, 1821)

NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)

Calospila lucianus (Fabricius, 1793)

- a. FO SIP; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. REWA; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lemonias lucianus*)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lemonias lucianus*)

Calospila maeonoides (Godman, 1903)

Berg-en-Daal; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Calospila parthaon (Dalman, 1823)

KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lemonias parthaon*)

Calospila rhodope (Hewitson, 1853)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- c. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lemonias rhodope*)

Calospila satyroides (Lathy, 1932)

No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium satyroides*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Calospila thara (Hewitson, 1858)

- a. TROP A; 31 January–12 February, 2001; RW (Fratello, 2003)
- b. SURAM; 13 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lemonias nomia*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Calospila zeanger (Stoll, 1790)

ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lemonias zeanger*)

11. *Caria* Hübner, 1823

Caria plutargus (Fabricius, 1793)

QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Symmachia amazonica*)

Caria trochilus Erichson, [1849]

No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

12. *Cariomothis* Stichel, 1910

Cariomothis erythromelas (Sepp, [1841])

CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)

13. *Catocyclotis* Stichel, 1911

Catocyclotis aemulius (Fabricius, 1793)

MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais aemulius*)

14. *Chalodeta* Stichel, 1910

Chalodeta chaonitis (Hewitson, 1866)

No data available (Hall, 2002a)

Chalodeta chitinosus Hall, 2002

No data available (Hall, 2002a)

15. *Charis* Hübner, [1819]

Charis anius (Cramer, 1776)

- a. SUR CK; November, 1993; SF (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. UP IRE; November, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. ACA MT; 4–10 November, 2000; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. IWOKR; 10 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- f. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- g. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- h. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- i. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- j. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- k. No data available [CBR] (Bourne, pers. obs.)

16. *Chorinea* Gray, 1832

Chorinea batesii (Saunders, 1859)

- a. IW CCK; 20 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Zeonia batesii*)

Chorinea octavius (Fabricius, 1787)

- a. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- b. POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939c as *Zeonia faunus*)

17. *Colaciticus* Stichel, 1910

Colaciticus johnstoni (Dannatt, 1904)

No data available (Dannatt, 1904; Nielson & Salazar-e, 2014)

18. *Comphotis* Stichel, 1910

Comphotis eanes (Godman, 1903)

No data available (Hall & Willmott, 1996b)

Comphotis irroratum (Godman, 1903)

- a. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Cricosoma irrorata*)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Cricosoma irrorata*; Warren *et al.*, 2013; NHMUK, 2014)

Comphotis sophistes (Bates, 1868)

TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)

19. *Cyrenia* Westwood, 1851

Cyrenia martia Westwood, 1851

QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

20. *Detritivora* Hall & Harvey, 2002

Detritivora cleonus (Stoll, 1781)

- a. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG)

- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Charis cleonus*)
- d. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Charis cleonus*)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Charis cleonus*)
- f. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Charis cleonus*)

Detritivora gallardi (Hall & Harvey, 2001)

- a. CP JAG; 6 November, 1980; RS (Hall & Harvey, 2001b as *Charis gallardi*)
- b. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. UP COR; August (year unknown); GH (Hall & Harvey, 2001b as *Charis gallardi*)
- d. ROCKS; September (year unknown); collector/observer name/names not available (Hall & Harvey, 2001b as *Charis gallardi*)
- e. ANNAI; date of collection/observation not available; HW (Hall & Harvey, 2001b as *Charis gallardi*)

Detritivora zama (Bates, 1868)

ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Charis zama*)

21. *Dysmathia* Bates, 1868

Dysmathia glaucoconia Stichel, 1911

No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Dysmathia portia Bates, 1868

No data available (Hall, 1939c)

22. *Echenais* Hübner, [1819]

Echenais thelephus (Cramer, 1775)

KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)

23. *Emesis* Fabricius, 1807

Emesis brimo Godman & Salvin, 1889

- a. TROP A; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- b. POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939c as *Emesis progne*)

Emesis cera (Linnaeus, 1767)

DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; GR (Hall, 1939c as *Emesis ovidius*)

Emesis fatimella Westwood, 1851

CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)

Emesis lucinda (Cramer, 1775)

- a. KAIET; April, 1993; SF (Kelloff, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- c. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- f. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Emesis mandana (Cramer, 1780)

- a. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

- c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
24. *Esthemopsis* Felder & Felder, 1865
Esthemopsis aeolia Bates, 1868
 QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- Esthemopsis colaxes* Hewitson, 1870 Hall, 1939d
- OR NRI; date of collection/observation not available; MB (Hall, 1939d as *Tmetoglene colaxes*)
 - No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- Esthemopsis sericina* (Bates, 1867)
 POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Kaye, 1907; Hall, 1939c)
25. *Eunogyra* Westwood, 1851
Eunogyra satyrus Westwood, 1851
- KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
 - BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
 - KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
 - KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
 - QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
 - TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
26. *Eurybia* [Illiger], 1807
Eurybia dardus (Fabricius, 1787)
- WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
 - DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
 - MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- Eurybia donna* Felder & Felder, 1862
 RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- Eurybia franciscana* Felder & Felder, 1862
 BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Eurybia lamia*)
- Eurybia halimede* (Hübner, [1807])
 POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939c as *Eurybia haliemede*)
- Eurybia nicaeus* (Fabricius, 1775)
- LO CUY; 8 November, 1992; SF [CBr] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - ARIM R; October, 1993; SF [CBr] (in CSBD collection, UG)
 - KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
 - BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
 - KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
 - QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- Eurybia patrona* Weymer, 1875
 No specified locality; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Fratello, 2007)
27. *Helicopsis* Fabricius, 1807
Helicopsis cupido (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. CRAIG; December, 1929; AH (Hall, 1939c as *Helicopsis lindeni*)
- b. PARIK; December, 1929; AH (Hall, 1939c as *Helicopsis lindeni*)
- c. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Helicopsis eupido*)
- d. CUY RI; 29 November–6 December, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 2001a)
- e. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- f. KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- g. AU CON; 28 April–5 May, 2009; RL and MK (ERM & GSEC, 2010)
- h. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- i. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- j. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- k. TAI CA; 9 August, 2015; HS (Sambhu, unpubl. data)
- l. ADEL R; 3 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- m. GEORG; date of collection/observation not available; JMa (Hall *et al.*, 2004)
- n. DEM RI; no data available (Piffard, 1864)
- o. No data available (Rodway, 1911; Hall, 1939c; Shaw, 1951; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Helicopsis endymiaena (Hübner, [1819])

- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Helicopsis endymion*)
- b. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Helicopsis endymion*)

Helicopsis gnidus (Fabricius, 1787)

- POT RI; November, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)

28. *Hyphilaria* Hübner, [1819]

Hyphilaria anthias (Hewitson, 1874)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Nakahara *et al.*, 2014)
- c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Hyphilaria orsedice*)
- d. KA GO B; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Nakahara *et al.*, 2014)
- e. RORAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Hyphilaria orsedice*)

Hyphilaria nicia Hübner, [1819]

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Hyphilaria nicias*)

29. *Isapis* Doubleday, 1847

Isapis agyrtus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- b. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

30. *Ithomiola* Felder & Felder, 1865

Ithomiola floralis Felder & Felder, 1865

- a. KUIEW; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW (Fratello, 1999a; Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. MT AY E; 30 March–27 April, 1999; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 1999d)
- c. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- d. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c; Hall, 2003)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- f. MT AYA; no data available (Hall, 2003)

- g. TUMAT; no data available (Hall, 2003)

Ithomiola nepos (Fabricius, 1793)

KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)

Ithomiola orpheus (Westwood, 1851)

BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Napaea orpheus*)

31. *Juditha* Hemming, 1964

Juditha azan (Westwood, 1851)

- a. KAIET; March, 1993; SF (in CSBD collection, UG as *Juditha lamis*)
- b. KAIET; April and November, 1993; SF (Kelloff, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium lamis*)
- e. BARTI; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- f. CP JAG; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- g. DEM RC; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- h. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium lamis*)
- i. KARTA; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- j. MABUR; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- k. NAP CK; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- l. POT RI; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- m. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium lamis*)
- n. TAK MT; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- o. No data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)

Juditha molpe (Hübner, [1808])

- a. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. IWOKR; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ [CBr] (Zheludev, 2013)
- d. ANNAI; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- f. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium molpe*)
- g. QUONG; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- h. RORAI; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- i. No data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)

Juditha odites (Cramer, 1775)

- a. ADEL R; 4 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- b. CP JAG; no data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)
- c. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; GR (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium phylleus*)
- d. No data available (Hall & Harvey, 2001a)

32. *Lasaia* Bates, 1868

Lasaia agesilas (Latreille, [1809])

CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)

33. *Lemonias* Hübner, [1807]

Lemonias egaensis (Butler, 1867)

KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)

Lemonias zygia Hübner, [1807]

- a. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. ACA MT; 29 December, 2000; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Anatole zygia*)
- e. UP COR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Anatole zygia*)

34. *Leucochimona* Stichel, 1909

Leucochimona hyphea (Cramer, 1776)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Diopthalma hyphea*)
- b. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006 & in CSBD collection, UG as *Leucochimona hyphaea*)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- d. No data available (Hall, 1939c as *Diopthalma hyphaea*)

Leucochimona icare (Hübner, [1819])

- a. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Diopthalma philemon*)
- b. ROCKS; no data available (Hall, 2003)

Leucochimona iphias Stichel, 1909

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Diopthalma iphias*)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Diopthalma iphias*)
- c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Diopthalma iphias*)

35. *Livendula* Hall, 2007

Livendula aristus (Stoll, [1790])

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais aristus*)
- b. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais aristus*)
- c. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais aristus*)

Livendula huebneri (Butler, 1867)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais hübneri*)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais hübneri*)

Livendula leucocyana (Geyer, 1837)

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [CBr] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Echenais leucocyana*)

36. *Lyropteryx* Westwood, 1851

Lyropteryx terpsichore Westwood, 1851

SAV IR; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1993 and 1996a)

37. *Melanis* Hübner, [1819]

Melanis aegates (Hewitson, 1874)

ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)

Melanis electron (Fabricius, 1793)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lymnas ubia*)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lymnas jarbas* and *L. ubia*)

Melanis hillapana (Röber, 1904)
REWA; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)

Melanis melandra Hübner, [1819]
KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lymnas melander*)

38. *Menander* Hemming, 1939

Menander coruscans (Buterl, 1867)
CUY RI; 29 November–6 December, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 2001a)

Menander hebrus (Cramer, 1775)

- a. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- b. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Tharops hebrus*)

Menander menander (Stoll, 1780)

- a. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Tharops menander*)
- b. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Tharops menander*)

39. *Mesene* Doubleday, 1847

Mesene bomilcar (Stoll, 1790)
BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesene epaphus (Stoll, 1780)

- a. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- b. ATT JL; 11 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesene epaphus* and *M. pyrrrha*)

Mesene monostigma (Erichson, [1849])
No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Mesene nola Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- b. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesene phareus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. ACA MT; 4 October, 2000; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- d. IWOKR; 10 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- e. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- f. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- g. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- h. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- i. UP COR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- j. No data available (Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008; Bourne, pers. obs.)

Mesene silaris Godman & Salvin, 1878

CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)

40. *Mesosemia* Hübner, [1819]

Mesosemia araeostyla Stichel, 1915

No data available (Hall, 1939c; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Mesosemia cippus Hewitson, 1859

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia sylvina*)
- c. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia cippus* and *M. sylvina*)
- g. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesosemia eumene (Cramer, 1776)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- b. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesosemia gneris Westwood, 1851

- a. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003 as *Mesosemia nina*; Kelloff, 2003)
- b. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003 as *Mesosemia nina*)
- c. IWOKR; 8 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia nina*)

Mesosemia ibycus Hewitson, 1859

- a. KA MT A; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- c. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- g. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- h. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- i. No data available (Kaye, 1940)

Mesosemia lacernata Stichel, 1909

SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)

Mesosemia machaera Hewitson, 1860

- a. MT ROR; 25 October, 1973; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. KUIEW; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- f. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesosemia magete Hewitson, 1860

- a. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- b. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesosemia melaene Hewitson, 1859

- a. KAM FB; 30 November–5 December, 2000; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG as *Mesosemia melaena*)
- b. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- c. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- d. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia pinguilentia*; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Mesosemia menoetes Hewitson, 1859

- a. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ [CBr] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesosemia metope Hewitson, 1859

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesosemia naiadella Stichel, 1909

- a. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia oreas*)
- b. No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Mesosemia nyctea (Hoffmannsegg, 1818)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. BERBI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia coea*)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia coea*)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia coea*)
- e. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia coea*)

Mesosemia nympharena Stichel, 1909

NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)

Mesosemia phace Godman, 1903

- a. MT AY G; 30 March–27 April, 1999; RW (Fratello, 1999d)
- b. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. KA GO B; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Fratello, 2004; Nakahara *et al.*, 2014)
- e. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Fratello, 1999d; Nakahara *et al.*, 2014)
- f. MT AY E; date of collection/observation not available; RW (Fratello, 2004)
- g. MT AY G; date of collection/observation not available; RH (Fratello, 2004)
- h. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- i. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesosemia philocles (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. ANUND; January, 1928; GT (Huntington, 1933)
- b. MAH CK; 22 November, 1992; SF (in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KAIET; April, 1993; SF (Kelloff, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- e. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- f. IW CCK; 24–28 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- g. IWOKR; 7 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- h. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- i. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- j. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- k. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- l. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesosemia sirenia Stichel, 1909

TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesosemia steli Hewitson, 1858

ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesosemia thymetus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. REWA; April, 2012; AZ [CBr] (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Mesosemia ulrica (Cramer, 1777)

KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)

41. *Metacharis* Butler, 1867

Metacharis lucius (Fabricius, 1793)

- a. 2HTMD; 23–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

42. *Napaea* Hübner, [1819]

Napaea actoris (Cramer, 1776)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Crema actoris*)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Cremna actoris*)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Cremna actoris*)
- e. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Cremna actoris*)

Napaea beltiana (Bates, 1867)

DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Napaea eucharila (Bates, 1867)

- a. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Napaea fratelloi Hall & Harvey, 2005

- a. KA GO C; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Nakahara *et al.*, 2014)
- b. KAIET; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Nakahara *et al.*, 2014)
- c. MT AY F; no data available (Costa *et al.*, 2013; Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Napaea heteroea (Bates, 1867)

KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006 & in CSBD collection, UG as *Cremna heteroea*)

Napaea sylva (Möschler, 1877)

POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939c as *Napea sylva*)

43. *Notheme* Westwood, 1851

Notheme erota (Cramer, 1780)

OMAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Notheme eumeus*)

44. *Nymphidium* Fabricius, 1807

Nymphidium acherois (Boisduval, 1836)

- a. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- b. IW CCK; 19, 20 & 26 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- f. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- g. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Nymphidium aurum Callaghan, 1985

TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF *et al.* (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)

Nymphidium azanoides Butler, 1867

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. ARROW; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Nymphidium baeotia Hewitson, [1853]

- a. ANUND; January, 1928; GT (Huntington, 1933)
- b. TUKEI; January, 1928; GT (Huntington, 1933)
- c. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG as *Nymphidium minuta*)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. REWA; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- f. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- g. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- h. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- i. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- j. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- k. PARIK; date of collection/observation not available; AH (Hall, 1939c; Hall, 1939d as *Nymphidium minuta*)
- l. TIMEH; no data available (Hall *et al.*, 2004)

Nymphidium cachrus (Fabricius, 1787)

- a. ANUND; January, 1928; GT (Huntington, 1933)
- b. TIMEH; 9 August, 1972; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. MT ROR; 23 October, 1972; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. KAIET; March, 1993; SF (Kelloff, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- e. ENA CK; October, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- f. KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- g. TIMEH; date of collection/observation not available; JMa (Hall *et al.*, 2004)
- h. No data available (Hall, 1939c; Beccaloni *et al.*, 2008)

Nymphidium caricae (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. BIR CK; 9 October, 1991; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. POT RI; November, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- d. IW CCK; 2 October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- e. SURAM; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- f. IWOKR; 6 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- g. No data available (Hall, 1939c)

Nymphidium derufata Callaghan, 1985

- a. KAIET; 19 November, 1992; SF (Kelloff, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)

Nymphidium fulminans Bates, 1868

No data available (Hall, 1939c)

Nymphidium lisimon (Stoll, 1790)

- a. ENA CK; October, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. SUR CK; November, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KA MT B; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- d. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- e. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- f. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- g. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Nymphidium mantus (Cramer, 1775)

- a. NAP CK; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- c. HALCO; 2006; collector/observer name/names not available (EMC, 2006)
- d. REWA; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- e. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- f. IWOKR; 8 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- g. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- h. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- i. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- j. No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Nymphidium menalcus (Stoll, 1782)

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. 2HTMB; 21–28 September, 2000; SF *et al.* (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- d. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Nymphidium onaeum Hewitson, 1869

CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)

45. *Ourocnemis* Bethune-Baker, 1887

Ourocnemis axiochus (Hewitson, 1867)

KING F; date of collection/observation not available; GH (Hall, 1939c)

46. *Pachythone* Bates, 1868

Pachythone lateritia Bates, 1868

ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Pachythone thaumaria Stichel, 1911

No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

47. *Panara* Doubleday, 1847

Panara phereclus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- b. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

48. *Panaropsis* Hall, 2002

Panaropsis thyatira (Hewitson, [1853])

QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Lymnas thyatira*)

49. *Pandemos* Hübner, [1819]

Pandemos pasiphae (Cramer, 1775)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- b. DEMER; date of collection/observation not available; GR (Hall, 1939c)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

50. *Peropthalma* Westwood, 1851

Peropthalma tullius (Fabricius, 1787)

- a. KUIEW; 2–25 April, 1999; SF, RH, WP & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Peropthalma tullius*)
- d. PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Peropthalma tullius*)

51. *Phaenochitonina* Stichel, 1910

Phaenochitonina cingulus (Stoll, 1790)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Phaenochitonina aérope*)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Phaenochitonina pyrsoedes (Bates, 1868)

KAMAK; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

52. *Pheles* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]

Pheles heliconides Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]

- a. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- b. KAI GO/KA GO B/KA GO C; date of collection/observation not available; SF (Fratello, 2007)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

53. *Pirasecca* Hall & Willmott, 1996

Pirasecca crocostigma (Bates, 1868)

TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)

Pirasecca sagaris (Cramer, 1775)

- a. KA MT A; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF, RH, SH & RW (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Phaenochitonina sagaris*)
- c. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Phaenochitonina sagaris*)

54. *Protonymphidia* Hall, 2000

Protonymphidia senta (Hewitson, 1853)

KAM RI; April, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)

55. *Rhetus* Swainson, [1829]

Rhetus arcus (Linnaeus, 1763)

KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Diorhina arcus*)

Rhetus periander (Cramer, 1777)

- a. KAIET; April, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. IW CCK; 20 & 26 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Diorhina periander*)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Diorhina periander*)
- f. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Diorhina periander*)
- g. No data available [CBR] (in CSBD collection, UG)

56. *Riodina* Westwood, 1851

Riodina lysippus (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- c. REWA; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- d. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- f. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- g. TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

57. *Sarota* Westwood, 1851

Sarota acanthoides (Herrich-Schäffer, [1853])

- a. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

- b. POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1998)

Sarota acantus (Stoll, 1781)

- a. KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. SURAM; 13 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)

Sarota chrysus (Stoll, 1781)

- a. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Sarota gyas (Cramer, 1775)

- a. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1998; Warren *et al.*, 2013)
- b. KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

58. *Semomesia* Westwood, 1851

Semomesia capanea (Cramer, 1779)

- a. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 2003; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- c. DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia capaneus*)
- d. GAR BG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia capaneus*)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia capaneus*)
- f. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Mesosemia capaneus*)

Semomesia croesus (Fabricius, 1777)

WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972 as *Mesosemia croesus*)

59. *Setabis* Westwood, 1851

Setabis disparilis (Bates, 1868)

MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Aricoris salvini*)

Setabis epitus (Cramer, 1780)

- a. COVER; March, 1939; AH (Hall, 1939d as *Aricoris epitus*)
- b. IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- c. IW CCK; 27 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)

Setabis lagus (Cramer, 1777)

- a. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
- b. TUR MT; 9 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- c. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Aricoris lagus*)
- d. DEMER; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Aricoris lagus*)
- e. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Aricoris lagus*)
- f. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Aricoris lagus*)
- g. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Aricoris lagus*)

60. *Stalachtis* Hübner, 1818

Stalachtis calliope (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. POT RI; 26 March, 1905; CR (Kaye, 1907)
- b. KAN MT; 20 February–10 March, 1999; RH (Fratello, 1999b and 1999d)
- c. KAN MT; 21–28 September, 2000; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)

- d. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- e. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- f. IW CCK; September–October, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- g. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- h. BURRO; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- k. SS CON; 17 October–1 November, 2011 and 31 January–19 February, 2012; CC & HS (EMC, 2013)
- l. REWA; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- m. IWOKR; 10 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- n. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- o. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Stalachtis euterpe (Linnaeus, 1758)

- a. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- b. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 2003; Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- c. IW CCK; 16 September, 2002; MG (Gillman, 2002)
- d. KWATA; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- e. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- f. TUR MT; 9 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- g. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- h. KAMAK; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- i. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Stalachtis halloweenii Hall, 2006

- a. MT AY C; 13–18 April, 1999; SF (Hall, 2006)
- b. MT AY F; 12–16 October, 2002; RW (Hall, 2006; Costa *et al.*, 2013)

Stalachtis phaedusa (Hübner, [1813])

- a. WINEP; February, 1971; QH (Emmel, 1972)
- b. ENA CK; 15 October, 1992; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. KAM RI; April, 1993; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- d. FO SIP; 29 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG)
- e. KAIET; 3–12 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003; Kelloff, 2003)
- f. ACA MT; 29 December, 2001; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- g. OREAL; 1 January, 2009; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
- h. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- i. TUR MT; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)
- j. BARTI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Stalachtis zephyritis*)
- k. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Stalachtis zephyritis*)
- l. KAMAK; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Stalachtis zephyritis*)
- m. KUTAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- n. POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- o. No data available (Kaye, 1908b; Hall, 1939c as *Stalachtis duvali*)

Stalachtis phlegia (Cramer, 1779)

- a. TIMEH; 12 August, 1973; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. TIMEH; 3 August, 1976; MT (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- c. FAI VI; 2006–2009; DBPT (Darwin Butterfly Project, 2010)

61. *Symmachia* Hübner, [1819]
Symmachia accusatrix Westwood, 1851
BRA GY; date of collection/observation not available; MB (Hall, 1939d)
- Symmachia estellina* Gallard, 2008
ACB MT; 6–9 November, 2000; SF *et al.* [CBr] (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- Symmachia hippea* Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]
- KURUP; 26–29 December, 2008; JU & TI (Uehara & Inoue, 2014)
 - IWOKR; 7 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
 - DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Cricosoma hippea*)
 - KAIET; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Cricosoma hippea*)
 - KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Cricosoma hippea*)
 - POT RD; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Cricosoma hippea*)
- Symmachia probetor* (Stoll, 1782)
- KAN MT; 21 February–10 March, 1999; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
 - IWO MT; 27 March–2 April, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)
 - CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
62. *Synargis* Hübner, [1819]
Synargis abaris (Cramer, 1776)
- TROP A; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 2003)
 - KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
 - DEM ER; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium abaris*)
 - KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium abaris*)
 - POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium abaris*)
 - TAKUT; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium abaris*)
- Synargis calyce* (Felder & Felder, 1862)
POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium calyce*)
- Synargis galena* (Bates, 1868)
- IRG GF; November, 1993; SF (Fratello, 1996b as *Thysanota galena*)
 - SURAM; 11 February, 2017; DG (Geale, 2017)
- Synargis gela* (Hewitson, [1853])
KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium gela*)
- Synargis pittheus* (Hoffmannsegg, 1818)
DEM ER; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium pelops*)
- Synargis orestessa* Hübner, [1819]
- TROP A; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* (Fratello, 2003)
 - TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
 - DEM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium orestes*)
 - KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium orestes*)
 - MABAR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium orestes*)
 - POT RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium orestes*)

Synargis regulus (Fabricius, 1793)

ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium regulus*)

Synargis soranus (Stoll, 1781)

- a. ACA MT; 31 October–12 November, 2000; SF (Prince *et al.*, 2006)
- b. TROP B; 31 January–12 February, 2001; SF *et al.* (in CSBD collection, UG)

Synargis tytia (Cramer, 1777)

- a. ANNAI; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)
- b. DEM RI; date of collection/observation not available; GR (Hall, 1939c as *Nymphidium tytia*)

63. *Syrmatia* Hübner, [1819]

Syrmatia nyx (Hübner, [1817])

ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Syrmatia dorilas*)

64. *Themone* Westwood, 1851

Themone pais (Hübner, [1820])

- a. KAN MT; 18 December, 1935; JM (Hall, 1939c)
- b. RO CON; 5–14 June and 21–31 October, 2009; MK (GSEC, 2010)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. KA MT B; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- e. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Themone poecila Bates, 1868

OR NRI; date of collection/observation not available; MB (Hall, 1939d)

65. *Theope* Doubleday, 1847

Theope brevignoni Hall & Willmott, 1996c

ANNAI; no data available (Hall & Willmott, 1996c)

Theope christiani Hall & Willmott, 1999

No data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

Theope comosa Stichel, 1911

TUMAT; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939c)

Theope eudocia Westwood, 1851

- a. CEIBA; 2004–2015; GB (Bourne, unpubl. data, pers. comm.)
- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Theope foliorum Bates, 1868

POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; WK (Hall, 1939c)

Theope leucanthe Bates, 1868

MARLI; no data available (Hall, 1939d)

Theope lycaenina Bates, 1868

- a. TUR MT; 20–26 March, 2001; SF (Fratello, 2003)

- b. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Theope nycteis (Westwood, 1851)

KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)

Theope pedias Herrich-Schäffer, [1853]

KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Theope hypoxantha*)

Theope philotes (Westwood, 1851)

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Parnes philotes*)
- b. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Parnes philotes*)
- c. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Parnes philotes*)
- d. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Parnes philotes*)

Theope sericea Bates, 1868

- a. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)
- b. BARTI; no data available (NHMUK, 2014)
- c. KAM RI; no data available (Hall, 1939c)

Theope thestias Hewitson, 1860

POT RI; date of collection/observation not available; CR (Hall, 1939c)

Theope thootes Hewitson, 1860

PARIK; no data available (Hall, 1939d)

66. *Thisbe* Hübner, [1819]

Thisbe irenea (Stoll, 1780)

- a. SIP RV; 24 October–12 November, 2000; SF *et al.* (Prince *et al.*, 2006; in CSBD collection, UG)
- b. KAIET; 2001; SF (Kelloff, 2003)
- c. ANNAI; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thisbe irenaea*)
- d. MT ROR; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thisbe irenaea*)
- e. QUONG; no data available (Hall, 1939c as *Thisbe irenaea*)
- f. No data available (Penz & DeVries, 2001)

Thisbe molela (Hewitson, 1865)

No data available (Penz & DeVries, 2001)

67. *Xynias* Hewitson, 1874

Xynias lithosina (Bates, 1868)

- a. TUMAT; July, 1907; CR (Kaye, 1919 as *Xynias potaronus*)
- b. TIG CK; no data available (Warren *et al.*, 2013)

68. *Zelotaea* Bates, 1868

Zelotaea phasma Bates, 1868

REWA; April, 2012; AZ (Zheludev, 2013)

TABLE 1. Localities in which butterflies were collected/observed within Guyana. The administrative region in which each locality occurs is identified below, and the locality codes that are used in the main text are linked to the full names of places of collection/observation.

Code	Place of collection/observation within administrative region	Administrative region
1ST FL	First Falls, Essequibo River	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
2HAT M	Two Hat Mt., eastern Kanukus, south Rupununi, southern slope (305–800 meters elevation; 3°2.3'N 59°7.3'W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
2HTMB	Two Hat Mt., eastern Kanukus, south Rupununi, southern slope (244–366 meters elevation; 3°2.3'N 59°7.3'W & 3°6.8'N 59°5.9'W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
2HTMC	Two Hat Mt., Rupununi Savannah, near Shea Rock (152–305 meters elevation; 2°49.9'N 59°9.1'W & 2°57'N 59°8.9'W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
2HTMD	Two Hat Mt., eastern Kanukus, south Rupununi, southern slope (701–792 meters elevation; 3°8.8'N 59°6.9'W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
2HTME	Two Hat Mt., eastern Kanukus, south Rupununi (850–1,200 meters elevation)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
3 FR MN	3 Friends Mine, Demerara River	Upper Demerara-Berbice
ACA MT	Acarai Mts. (610–762 meters elevation; 1°21.3'N 58°57.4'W), Sipu River	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
ACB MT	Acarai Mts./Ridge (762–1,128 meters elevation; 1°20'N 58°57'W), Sipu River	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
ACC MT	Acarai Mts./Ridge (762–914 meters elevation; 1°22.2'N 58°57.91'W), Sipu River	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
ADEL R	Adel's Rainforest Resort, Akawini River (7°25.2342'N 58°40.398'W)	Pomeroon-Supenaam
AKYMA	Akyma	Upper Demerara-Berbice
ALBIO	Albion	East Berbice-Corentyne
AMSTE	Amsterdam, Demerara River	
ANNAI	Annai (3°56'N 59°W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
ANUND	Anundabaru, Potaro River (610 meters elevation)	Potaro-Siparuni
ARA MT	Aranaputa Mt.	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
ARIM R	Arimu River	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
ARROW	Arrowpoint Nature Resort	Demerara-Mahaica
ARUKA	Aruka River, North-west District	Barima-Waini
ATT JL	Atta Jungle Lodge, Iwokrama Reserve, North Rupununi (4°31.1562'N 58°46.2975'W)	Potaro-Siparuni
AU CON	Aurora concession, Guyana Goldfields Inc.	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
BAR RI	Barima River	Barima-Waini
BARAC	Baracara, near Kartabo	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
BARAM	Baramita, North-west District	Barima-Waini
BAR TR	Bartica Trail, near Kartabo	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
BARTI	Bartica (6°24'N 58°37'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
BERBI	Berbice	East Berbice-Corentyne
BER RI	Berbice River	East Berbice-Corentyne
BET HP	Better Hope, Essequibo Coast	Pomeroon-Supenaam
BIR CK	Biribill Creek, Lower Cuyuni River (46 meters elevation; 6°36'N 58°58'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
BRA GY	Brazil-Guyana boundary	
BROTH	Brotherson	East Berbice-Corentyne
BURRO	Burro Burro	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 1. (Continued)

Code	Place of collection/observation within administrative region	Administrative region
CAB RD	Caburi Road, Bartica	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
CAN IW	Canopy walkway, Iwokrama forest	Potaro-Siparuni
CAN NI	Canal Number 1, West Bank Demerara	Essequibo Islands-West Demerara
CANEG	Cane Grove (43 meters elevation; 6°37.27'N 57°55.8'W)	Demerara-Mahaica
CANJE	Canje	East Berbice-Corentyne
CEIBA	CEIBA Biological Centre, Madewini (6°29.93'N 58°13.11'W)	Demerara-Mahaica
CHARI	Charity, Essequibo Coast	Pomeroon-Supenaam
CHE SA	Chenapowu to Saveritik	Potaro-Siparuni
CHK HL	Chalk Hill, Essequibo	Pomeroon-Supenaam
CHRIS	Christianburg, Demerara River	Upper Demerara-Berbice
COVER	Coverden, Demerara River	Demerara-Mahaica
CP JAG	Camp Jaguar, New River Triangle	East Berbice-Corentyne
CRAIG	Craig, East Bank Demerara	Demerara-Mahaica
CUM VI	Cummings Lodge, East Coast Demerara	Demerara-Mahaica
CUY RI	Cuyuni River	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
DAWA P	Dawa, Lake Tapakuma (100 meters elevation)	Pomeroon-Supenaam
DEM ER	Demerara (6°48'N 58°10'W)	Demerara-Mahaica
DEM RB	Demerara River	Demerara-Mahaica & Mahaica-Berbice
DEM RC	Demerara River	Upper Demerara-Berbice
DEM RI	Demerara River	Demerara-Mahaica
ENA CK	Enachu Creek	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
ENA MM	Enachu, Middle Mazaruni (76 meters elevation; 6°10'N 60°02'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
ESSE R	Essequibo River	
ESSEQ	Essequibo	
FAI VI	Fairview	Potaro-Siparuni
FO SIP	Lowland forest along Sipu River, Acarai Mts. (274–762 meters elevation; 1°23.2'N 58°56.8'W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
FORT A	Fort Akayma	Unknown
FRIEN	Friendship, East Bank Demerara	Demerara-Mahaica
FREN B	Friendship	East Berbice-Corentyne
GAR BG	Garraway Bridge	Potaro-Siparuni
GEORG	Georgetown (24 meters elevation; 6°48.60'N 58°8.51'W)	Demerara-Mahaica
GOL FL	Golden Fleece, Essequibo Coast	Pomeroon-Supenaam
GRO CK	Groete Creek, Essequibo River	Essequibo Islands-West Demerara
GRT FL	Great Falls	
HALCO	Halcrow and Guyana Sugar Corporation conservancies, Skeldon	East Berbice-Corentyne
HOSSO	Hossororo, North-west District	Barima-Waini
HRE VI	High Reef	East Berbice-Corentyne
IDA SA	Ida Sabina	Upper Demerara-Berbice
INL ER	225,308 meters inland Essequibo River (5°15'N 58°40'W)	Upper Demerara-Berbice

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 1. (Continued)

Code	Place of collection/observation within administrative region	Administrative region
IRENG	Ireng	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
IRG GF	Rich grass zone bordering Ireng gallery forest	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
IW CCK	Iwokrama forest near Corkwood Creek	Potaro-Siparuni
IWOKR	Iwokrama Rainforest Reserve	Potaro-Siparuni
IWO MT	Iwokrama Mt. (747–960 meters elevation; 4°19.82'N 58°47.91'W)	Potaro-Siparuni
IW MT A	Iwokrama Mt. (76–260 meters elevation; 4°19.82'N 58°47.91'W)	Potaro-Siparuni
IW MT B	Iwokrama Mt. (259–747 meters elevation; 4°19.82'N 58°47.91'W)	
JAG RK	Jaguar Rock, Surama Mt.	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
JAWAL	Jawala	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
KA GO B	Kaieteur Gorge (100 meters elevation; 4°47'N 59°17'W)	Potaro-Siparuni
KA GO C	Kaieteur Gorge (400 meters elevation)	Potaro-Siparuni
KA GO D	Kaieteur Gorge (250 meters elevation)	Potaro-Siparuni
KA MT A	Kanuku Mts., Nappi Mt. (457–823 meters elevation; 3°18.8'N 59°33.9'W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
KA MT B	Kanuku Mts., Nappi Mt. (305–457 meters elevation; 3°19.5'N 59°33.5'W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
KAIET	Kaieteur (61–137 meters elevation; 5°14'N 59°33'W & 5°10'N 59°29'W)	Potaro-Siparuni
KAI GO	Kaieteur Gorge (152 meters elevation; 4°47'N 59°17'W)	Potaro-Siparuni
KAI SA	Kaieteur Savannah and environs	Potaro-Siparuni
KALAC	Kalacoon, near Kartabo	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
KAM FA	Kamaria Falls (610 meters elevation), Cuyuni River	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
KAM FB	Kamaria Falls (30 meters elevation; 6°24'N 58°54.6'W), Cuyuni River	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
KAM RG	Kamaria Range	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
KAM RI	Kamarang River	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
KAMAK	Kamakusa	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
KAMAR	Kamarang	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
KAN MT	Kanuku Mts.	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
KANGA	Kangaruma	Potaro-Siparuni
KARAN	Karanambu	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
KARIS	Karisparu (4°52'N 59°29'W)	Potaro-Siparuni
KARTA	Kartabo Point, Bartica	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
KASSI	Kassikaityu	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
KATO	Kato	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
KING F	King Frederick William IV Falls, Upper Corentyne	East Berbice-Corentyne
KIT BC	Kitty Beach	Demerara-Mahaica
KITTY	Kitty	Demerara-Mahaica
KOAT R	Koatse River, Mt. Ayanganna (762–1,006 meters elevation; 5°26.0'N 60°00.4'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
KONAW	Konawaru, Potaro River	Potaro-Siparuni
KUIEW	Kuiewa River, Mt. Ayanganna (762–1,006 meters elevation; 5°26.0'N 60°00.4'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
KURUP	Kurupukari	Potaro-Siparuni
KUTAR	Kutari River	East Berbice-Corentyne

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 1. (Continued)

Code	Place of collection/observation within administrative region	Administrative region
KUYU R	Kuyuwini River	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
KWATA	Kwatamang	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
LARIM	Larimakabra	Essequibo Islands-West Demerara
LBI CA	La Bone Intention sugarcane fields	Demerara-Mahaica
LBI VI	La Bonne Intention, East Coast Demerara	Demerara-Mahaica
LICHF	Lichfield, West Coast Berbice	Mahaica-Berbice
LINDN	Linden (52 meters elevation; 5°59.38'N 58°17.6'W)	Upper Demerara-Berbice
LO CUY	Lower Cuyuni (30 meters elevation; 6°34'N 58°58'W & 6°35'N 58°58'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
LO ESS	Lower Essequibo River	
LO MAZ	Lower Mazaruni (6°25'N 58°43'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MABAR	Mabaruma (8°12'N 59°47'W)	Barima-Waini
MABUR	Mabura	Upper Demerara-Berbice
MACKE	Mackenzie	Upper Demerara-Berbice
MAH CK	Mahdia Creek, Potaro River (122 meters elevation)	Potaro-Siparuni
MARLI	Marlissa	Upper Demerara-Berbice
MARSH	Marshall Falls, Mazaruni (91 meters elevation)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MARUD	Marudi Mt., Rupununi District	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
MATOP	Matope	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MAZ PS	Mazaruni Penal Settlement	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MAZ RI	Mazaruni River	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MAZ TR	Mazaruni Trail, near Kartabo	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MID MZ	Middle Mazaruni	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MOKO M	Moko-Moko River	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
MON VI	Mon Repos, East Coast Demerara	Demerara-Mahaica
MOR CK	Moraballi Creek, Essequibo River	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MR 1ST	Mt. Roraima, northern slope (800 meters elevation; 1st camp, 5°17'N 60°45'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MR 2ND	Mt. Roraima, northern slope (1,300 meters elevation; 2nd camp, 5°16'N 60°44'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MR 3RD	Mt. Roraima (2,700 meters elevation)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MT AYA	Mt. Ayanganna	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MT AY B	Mt. Ayanganna (1,006–1,372 meters elevation; 5°24.1'N 59°57.4'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MT AY C	Mt. Ayanganna (1,372–1,676 meters elevation)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MT AY D	Mt. Ayanganna, lower montane forest	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MT AY E	Mt. Ayanganna (914–1,219 meters elevation) lower montane forest	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MT AY F	Mt. Ayanganna (1,120 meters elevation; 5°22.22'N 59°57.34'W & 5°24.1'N 59°57.4'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MT AY G	Mt. Ayanganna (488–792 meters elevation)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MT ROR	Mt. Roraima	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
MT WK A	Tree fall gap, Mt. Wokomung's montane forest (approximately 1,448 meters elevation)	Potaro-Siparuni
MT WK B	Wokomung range	Potaro-Siparuni
MT WK C	Mt. Wokomung (below 1,067 meters elevation)	Potaro-Siparuni

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 1. (Continued)

Code	Place of collection/observation within administrative region	Administrative region
MT WK D	Mt. Wokomung tepui (1,524 meters elevation)	Potaro-Siparuni
MT WK E	Mt. Wokomung (1,067–1,433 meters elevation)	Potaro-Siparuni
N63 VI	Number 63	East Berbice-Corentyne
N72 VI	Number 72	East Berbice-Corentyne
NEW AM	New Amsterdam (9 meters elevation; 6°14.5'N 57°31.22'W)	East Berbice-Corentyne
NEW RI	New River	East Berbice-Corentyne
NEW RT	New River Triangle	East Berbice-Corentyne
NIG VI	Nigg	East Berbice-Corentyne
NONPA	Non Pareil, East Coast Demerara	Demerara-Mahaica
NAP CK	Nappi Creek, Kanuku Mts. (152–305 meters elevation; 3°20.7'N 59°34.2'W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
NAP MT	Open area/on secondary vegetation on Nappi Mt. (610 meters elevation)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
NP MT B	Nappi Mt., Kanuku Mts. (823–1,006 meters elevation; 3°18.8'N 59°33.9'W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
NR HAI	Upland Savannah near Haieka River (838 meters elevation; 5°27.0'N 60°9.7'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
NR KAM	Near Kamoia River, Upper Essequibo River (259 meters elevation)	
NR KAN	Near Kangu River, Mt. Ayanganna (762–1,006 meters elevation, 5°26.0'N 60°00.4'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
NR TUM	Near Tumatumari (113 meters elevation; 5°16.58'N 59°9.3'W)	Potaro-Siparuni
OGLE	Ogle	Demerara-Mahaica
OKO MT	Oko Mts., Arawak Matope Creek (30–152 meters elevation)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
OMAI	Omai (5°25'N 58°45'W)	Upper Demerara-Berbice
OR NRI	Confluence Oronoque and New River	East Berbice-Corentyne
OREAL	Orealla	East Berbice-Corentyne
ORO RI	Oronoque River, near the Brazilian frontier	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
PAKAR	Pakaraima	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
PAR PK	Parish's Peak, East Berbice	Upper Demerara-Berbice
PARAD	Paradise, Berbice River	Upper Demerara-Berbice
PARIK	Parika	Essequibo Islands-West Demerara
PARIM	Parima	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
PL BLM	Plantation Blairmont	Mahaica-Berbice
PL LUN	Plantation L'Union, Essequibo Coast	Pomeroon-Supenaam
PLN IS	Plantain Island, Essequibo River	Upper Demerara-Berbice
PONG R	Pong River, Mt. Ayanganna (762–1,006 meters elevation; 5°26'N 60°00.4'W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
POT RI	Potaro River	Potaro-Siparuni
POT RD	Potaro road	Potaro-Siparuni
POTAR	Potaro	Potaro-Siparuni
PR TUK	Potaro River near Tukeit (76–305 meters elevation)	Potaro-Siparuni
PUR TR	Puruni Trail, near Kartabo	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
QUONG	Quonga (6°30'N 59°W)	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
REWA	Rewa Eco-Lodge	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 1. (Continued)

Code	Place of collection/observation within administrative region	Administrative region
RO CON	Marudi Mt. Goldfields, Romanex Guyana International Inc.	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
ROCKS	Rockstone, Essequibo	Upper Demerara-Berbice
RORAI	Roraima	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
RP SAV	Rupununi Savannah near Lethem (76 meters elevation, 3°22.4'N 59°47.7'W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
RUPUN	Rupununi Trail, Rupununi	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
SABIN	Sabina, Berbice River	East Berbice-Corentyne
SANDA	Sandaka	East Berbice-Corentyne
SAV IR	Rupununi Savannah near Ireng River	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
SHANK	Shanklands Resort (6°29'40"N 58°34'9"W)	Demerara-Mahaica
SHUDI	Shudibar	
SIPU R	River Sipu (upper tributary of the Essequibo, north of the Acarai Mts.)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
SIP RV	Sipu River, Acarai Mts. (274 meters elevation; 1°25.1'N 58°57.2'W)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
SKE CA	Skeldon sugarcane fields	East Berbice-Corentyne
SS CON	Simon and Shock International Logging Inc. concession	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
ST CUT	St. Cuthbert Mission	Demerara-Mahaica
STAMP	Stampa Island, Essequibo River	Essequibo Islands-West Demerara
SUPEN	Supenaam	Pomeroon-Supenaam
SUR CK	Suruwabar Creek, Wokomung Mts. (610–686 meters elevation; 5°3.30'N, 59°54.15'W)	Potaro-Siparuni
SUR MT	Surama Mt.	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
SURAM	Surama Eco-Lodge	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
TAI CA	Tain sugarcane fields	East Berbice-Corentyne
TAI VI	Tain	East Berbice-Corentyne
TAK MT	Takutu Mts.	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
TAK RI	Takutu River	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
TAKUT	Takutu	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
TAY MR	Taymouth Manor, Essequibo Coast	Pomeroon-Supenaam
THEWA	Thewarikuru Landing, Rupununi	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
TIG CK	Tiger Creek, Tumatumari	Potaro-Siparuni
TIMEH	Timehri	Demerara-Mahaica
TROP A	TropenBos forest reserve, middle Demerara River	Potaro-Siparuni
TROP B	TropenBos forest reserve (61–122 meters elevation; 5°9.32'N, 58°41.98'W), middle Demerara River	Potaro-Siparuni
TUKEI	Tukeit (610 meters elevation)	Potaro-Siparuni
TUMAT	Tumatumari	Potaro-Siparuni
TUR MT	Turtle Mt., Middle Essequibo River, Iwokrama Rainforest Reserve (61–290 meters elevation; 4°43.9'N, 58°43.08'W)	Potaro-Siparuni
TURKE	Turkeyen, Greater Georgetown	Demerara-Mahaica
UG TKN	University of Guyana, Turkeyen	Demerara-Mahaica
UP COR	Upper Corentyne	East Berbice-Corentyne
UP ESR	Upper Essequibo River	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
UPP ER	Upper Essequibo River, near Kassikaityu	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 1. (Continued)

Code	Place of collection/observation within administrative region	Administrative region
UP IRE	Upper Ireng	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
WAKEN	Wakenaam Island	Essequibo Islands-West Demerara
WAS MT	Wassarai Mts., Kanashen (305 meters elevation)	Upper Takutu-Upper Essequibo
WINEP	Wineperu, Bartica Forest Reserve	Cuyuni-Mazaruni
WISMA	Wismar	Upper Demerara-Berbice
YAW SV	Yawakuri Savannahs	

TABLE 2. Names of persons who collected/observed/confirmed identities of butterflies from Guyana

Code	Collector/observer name
AA	A Abraham
AH	A Hall
AM	A Milne
AN	Andrew Neild
ANK	Alliea Nankishore
As	Aspey
AS	A Sharman
AW	A Warren
AZ	Andrey Zheludev
B	Brinsley
BC	B Coles
BH	Bernard Hermier
Bo	Bowers
BP	Govindra Punu
BPi	B Piffard
BR	B Ridout
Ca	Castell
CB	C Buckle
CBr	Christian Brévignon
CC	Christopher Chin
CE	C Ellacombe
CF	Christophe Faynel
CG	Captain Gibson
CH	C Hudson
CHa	C Hausch
CP	Unknown collector/observer
CR	C Roberts
CW	C Williams
D	Davis
DBPT	Darwin Butterfly Project Team (Arnold Jacobus, Delano Davis, Doreen Winstanley, Gyanpriya Maharaj, Hemchandranauth Sambhu, Neil Naish, Ryan Roberts, Teri Singh, and Verly Jacobus)
DG	David Geale
DJ	Dale Jenkins

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 2. (Continued)

Code	Collector/observer name
DS	Unknown collector/observer
EP	E Pearce
EW	Earthwatch
FS	F Squire
GB	Godfrey Bourne
GBo	G Bodkin
GBr	G Bryant
GC	G Cole
GH	G Hudson
GM	Gyanpriya Maharaj
GMo	George Morgan
GP	Gerard Pereira
GR	G Rodway
GT	G Tate
HA	Herbert Adams
HB	Henry Bates
HBo	H Box
HM	H Moore
HP	H Parish
HR	H Roberts
HS	Hemchandranauth Sambhu
HW	H Whitley
JJ	J Joicey
JMa	J Mallet
JM	J Myers
JO	John Ogilvie
JP	Jay Pearson
JS	Jean Smart
JW	J Wright
JU	J Uehara
K	Kent
KD	Keith David
KG	Kim Garwood
KH	Unknown collector/observer
KM	Unknown collector/observer
Kw	Unknown collector/observer
KW	Keith Willmott
LA	L Ashburner
LC	L Cleare Jnr.
M	Martin
MB	Major Beddington
Mc	McDonough

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 2. (Continued)

Code	Collector/observer name
MC	Mauro Costa
MG	Michael Gillman
MK	Michelle Kalamandeen
ML	M Levine
MT	Mike Tamassar
P	Pollard
PB	P Babiy
PC	P Crowley
PD	P Davis
Pe	Percival
Pg	Pogue
Po	Powers
QH	Quimby Hess
RH	Rob Hanner
RL	Robert Langstroth
RS	R Steinhauser
RT	Rowland Turner
RW	Romeo Williams
S	Seerkissoon
S & R	Smart & Richards
SF	Steve Fratello
SH	Samuel Hendricks
SN	Shinichi Nakahara
So	Solis
SP	Unknown collector/observer
SPa	S Patel
SS	Stephen Steinhauser
SW	S Williams
TI	T Inoue
TP	Thomas Pliske
W	Weaver
WA	W Augustus
Wa	Ward
WB	William Beebe
WCH	W C Hewitson
WF	W Forbes
WH	Wiltshire Hinds
WK	W Kaye
WP	Waldyke Prince
WR	Walter Rothschild
WS	W Steiner
WSc	W Schaus

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 2. (Continued)

Code	Collector/observer name
WW	W Wagner
WWh	Walter White
YB	Yves Basset

TABLE 3. Summary of the number of genera and species collected/observed within each family and subfamily collated from various records

Family	Subfamily	Genus	Species/ Subspecies
Hesperiidae	Eudaminae	38	119
	Hesperiinae	101	219
	Pyrginae	54	117
Total		193	455
Lycaenidae	Polyommatainae	2	3
	Theclinae	46	107
Total		48	110
Nymphalidae	Apaturinae	1	1
	Biblidinae	16	54
	Charaxinae	8	29
	Cyrestinae	1	5
	Danainae	24	54
	Heliconiinae	10	33
	Libytheinae	1	1
	Limenitidinae	2	25
	Morphinae	11	36
	Nymphalinae	14	26
Satyrinae	30	73	
Total		118	337
Papilionidae	Papilioninae	8	29
Total		8	29
Pieridae	Coliadinae	8	17
	Dismorphiinae	3	7
	Pierinae	9	10
Total		20	34
Riodinidae	Euselasiinae	2	34
	Riodininae	68	206
Total		70	240
GRAND TOTAL		457	1,205

TABLE 4. List of butterfly species that potentially occur in Guyana, based on their occurrence in neighbouring countries

Family	Subfamily	Genus	Species	Comments
Hesperiidae	Eudaminae	<i>Astraptes</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>aulestis</i> Stoll, 1780	Cock (1988) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
		<i>Dyscophellus</i> Godman & Salvin, 1893	<i>sebaldus</i> (Stoll, 1781)	de Jong (1983) mentioned that this species occurs in Sipaliwini, Suriname, which is near the south-eastern border of Guyana.
		<i>Salatis</i> Evans, 1952	<i>fulvius</i> (Plötz, 1882)	de Jong (1983) mentioned that this species occurs in Wonotobo, Suriname, which is near the eastern border of Guyana.
		<i>Eutocus</i> Godman, 1901	<i>paulo</i> Bell, 1932	Evans (1955) mentioned that this species occurs in Paulo, Brazil, near Mt. Roraima.
		<i>Penicula</i> Evans, 1955	<i>advena</i> (Draudt, 1923)	Evans (1955 as <i>Penicula criska</i>) mentioned that this species occurs in Boa Vista, Tapajos, Brazil, which is close to Guyana's southern border.
		<i>Vehilius</i> Godman, 1900	<i>seriatus</i> (Mabille, 1891)	de Jong (1983) mentioned that this species occurs in Coeroeni Eiland, Suriname, which is near the eastern border of Guyana.
		<i>Vettius</i> Godman, 1901	<i>fuldai</i> (Bell, 1930)	de Jong (1983) mentioned that this species (listed as <i>Vettius yalta</i>) occurs in Coeroeni Eiland, Suriname, which is near the eastern border of Guyana.
		<i>Cycloglypha</i> Mabille, 1903	<i>caeruleonigra</i> Mabille, 1903	de Jong (1983) mentioned that this species occurs in Sipaliwini, Suriname, which is near the south-eastern border of Guyana.
		<i>Gorgythion</i> Godman & Salvin, 1896	<i>plantia</i> (Möschler, 1877)	Cock (1996) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
		<i>Nascus</i> Watson, 1893	<i>broteas</i> (Cramer, 1780)	Cock (1990) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
Nymphalidae	Biblidinae	<i>Pyrrhopyge</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>creusae</i> (Bell, 1931)	de Jong (1983) mentioned that this species occurs in Sipaliwini, Suriname, which is near the south-eastern border of Guyana.
		<i>Pythionides</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>limaea</i> (Hewitson, 1868)	Cock (1996) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
		<i>Antigonis</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>pharsalia</i> (Hewitson, 1852)	Neild (1996) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
		<i>Callicore</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>cyllene</i> (Doubleday, [1847])	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in northern South America.
			<i>pygas</i> Brévignon, 1995	Attal (pers. comm.) mentioned that this species, which is present in French Guiana, potentially occurs in Guyana.
			<i>texa</i> (Hewitson, [1855])	Neild (1996) and Attal (pers. comm.) mentioned that this species occurs in northern South America.
			continued on the next page

TABLE 4. (Continued)

Family	Subfamily	Genus	Species	Comments
		<i>Eunica</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>mygdonia</i> (Godart, [1824])	Jenkins (1990) included the Guianas in this species' distribution. Neild (1996) also mentioned that the range of this species includes tropical South America.
		<i>Mestra</i> Hübner, [1825]	<i>tatila</i> (Herrich-Schäffer, [1855])	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in tropical South America.
		<i>Pyrrhogyra</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>hypermestra</i> Hübner, [1825]	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs on the neotropical mainland of South America.
		<i>Memphis</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>amphiro</i> Bates, 1865	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
Charaxinae			<i>glaucone</i> (Felder & Felder, 1862)	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
			<i>halli</i> (Fabricius, 1775)	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
			<i>paulus</i> Orellana & Costa, 2014	Costa <i>et al.</i> (2014) mentioned that this species occurs in the Sierra de Lema, in the Bolívar state of Venezuela, which borders with western Guyana.
			<i>oenomais</i> (Boisduval, 1870)	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs on the mainland neotropical region of South America.
			<i>viloriae</i> Pyrcz & Neild, 1996	Neild (1996) mentioned this species is possibly endemic to the Guiana Shield and is known only from the eastern Bolívar state of Venezuela, which borders with Guyana.
			<i>xenocles</i> (Westwood, 1850)	Neild (1996) mentioned that the range of this species includes the northern neotropical mainland of South America.
		<i>Polygrapha</i> Staudinger, [1887]	<i>xenocrates</i> (Westwood, 1850)	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
		<i>Prepona</i> Boisduval, 1836	<i>eugenes</i> Bates, 1865	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in tropical South America.
			<i>philipponi</i> Le Moul, 1932	Neild (1996) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
			<i>pseudomphale</i> Le Moul, 1932	Neild (1996) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
Cyrestinae		<i>Marpesia</i> Hübner, 1818	<i>crethon</i> (Fabricius, 1776)	Neild (1996) mentioned this the range of this species includes the Guianas.
Danaeinae		<i>Danaus</i> Kluk, 1780	<i>gilippus</i> (Cramer, 1775)	Neild (pers. comm.) mentioned that this species occurs in Venezuela, in close proximity to the Guyana border.
		<i>Dircenna</i> Doubleday, 1847	<i>dero</i> (Hübner, 1823)	Neild (2008) mentioned that this species occurs in tropical South America.

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 4. (Continued)

Family	Subfamily	Genus	Species	Comments
		<i>Episcada</i> Godman & Salvin, 1879	<i>hymenaea</i> (Prittwitz, 1865)	Neild (2008) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
			<i>polita</i> Weymer, 1899	Neild (2008) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianan highlands.
		<i>Melinaea</i> Hübner, 1816	<i>maenius</i> (Hewitson, 1860)	Neild (2008) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
		<i>Oleria</i> Hübner, 1816	<i>flora</i> (Cramer, 1779)	Neild (2008) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
		<i>Pteronymia</i> Butler & Druce, 1872	<i>alicia</i> Neild, 2008	Neild (2008) suggested that this species might occur in western Guyana as there are records from Sierra de Lema in eastern Venezuela, which borders with western Guyana.
	Heliconiinae	<i>Actinote</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>genitrix</i> D'Almeida, 1922	Neild (2008) mentioned that this species occurs in Sierra de Lema, which is the south-eastern border of Venezuela with Guyana.
		<i>Eueides</i> Hübner, 1816	<i>procula</i> Doubleday, [1847]	Brown Jr. & Yépez, (1984) and Neild (2008) mentioned that this species occurs in Sierra de Lema in the Bolívar state of Venezuela, which borders with western Guyana.
		<i>Helicomis</i> Kluk, 1780	<i>leucadia</i> Bates, 1862	Brown Jr. & Yépez, (1984) showed that this species occurs in Sierra de Lema in the Bolívar state of Venezuela, which borders with western Guyana.
	Limentitidinae	<i>Adelpha</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>celerio</i> (Bates, 1864)	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in tropical South America.
			<i>ethelda</i> (Hewitson, 1867)	Willmott (2003) mentioned that there is a single disjunct subspecies in the Guianan highlands from Venezuela to French Guiana.
			<i>heraclea</i> (Felder & Felder, 1867)	Willmott (2003) suggested that the subspecies <i>A. h. heraclea</i> (Felder & Felder, 1867) possibly occurs in the Guianas.
			<i>juruana</i> (Butler, 1877)	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
			<i>lerna</i> (Hewitson, 1847)	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
			<i>lycorias</i> (Godart, [1824])	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs on the neotropical mainland of South America.
			<i>malea</i> (Felder & Felder, 1861)	Neild (1996) and Willmott (2003) mentioned that this species is found in the Guianas.
			<i>pseudococcal</i> Hall, 1933	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 4. (Continued)

Family	Subfamily	Genus	Species	Comments
			<i>radiata</i> (Fruhstorfer, 1915)	Willmott (2003) suggested that the subspecies <i>A. r. gillettella</i> Brevignon, 1995 probably extends throughout the Guianas to northern Brazil.
			<i>thoasa</i> (Hewitson, 1850)	Willmott (2003) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
	Nymphalinae	<i>Baeotus</i> Hemming, 1939	<i>amazonicus</i> (Riley, 1919)	Neild (1996) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
			<i>deucalion</i> (Felder & Felder, 1860)	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
		<i>Castilia</i> Higgins, 1981	<i>ofella</i> (Hewitson, [1864])	Neild (2008) mentioned that this species likely occurs in western Guyana.
		<i>Eresia</i> Boisduval, 1836	<i>carne</i> Doubleday, [1847]	Neild (2008) and Costa <i>et al.</i> (2013) mentioned that the subspecies <i>E. c. judithae</i> Neild 2008 occurs in Sierra de Lema, in the eastern Bolivar state of Venezuela, which borders with western Guyana.
		<i>Hypanarria</i> Hübner, [1821]	<i>lethe</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	Neild (2008) mentioned that the subspecies <i>H. l. rosamariae</i> Neild 2008 possibly occurs throughout the Guiana shield, including western Guyana.
		<i>Metamorphia</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>elissa</i> Hübner, [1819]	Neild (2008) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
		<i>Napeocles</i> Bates, 1864	<i>jucunda</i> (Hübner, [1808])	Neild (2008) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
		<i>Siproeta</i> Hübner, [1823]	<i>epaphus</i> (Latreille, [1813])	Neild (2008) mentioned that this species likely occurs in Guyana as there are records of its presence just a few kilometres to the west of the Guyana-Venezuela border.
		<i>Smyrna</i> Hübner, [1823]	<i>blomfieldia</i> (Fabricius, 1781)	Neild (1996) mentioned that this species is widespread throughout South America.
		<i>Tegosa</i> Higgins, 1981	<i>amieta</i> (Hewitson, 1864)	Neild (2008) mentioned that this species likely occurs in Guyana.
			<i>claudina</i> (Eschscholtz, 1821)	Neild (2008) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
	Satyrinae	<i>Eretris</i> Thieme, 1905	<i>agata</i> Pyrcz & Fratello, 2005	Neild (pers. comm.) mentioned that this species occurs in Sierra de Lema in the Bolivar state of Venezuela, which borders with western Guyana.
		<i>Forsterinaria</i> Gray, 1973	<i>hammieri</i> Zubek & Pyrcz, 2011	Neild (pers. comm.) mentioned that this species occurs in Sierra de Lema in the Bolivar state of Venezuela, which borders with western Guyana.
		<i>Protopedaliodes</i> Viloria & Pyrcz, 1994	<i>ridouti</i> Viloria & Pyrcz, 2000	Neild (pers. comm.) mentioned that this species occurs on the summit of Mt. Roraima on the Venezuelan side and is likely to occur on Guyana's side as well.

.....continued on the next page

TABLE 4. (Continued)

Family	Subfamily	Genus	Species	Comments
Pieridae		<i>Taygetina</i> Forster, 1964	<i>banghaasi</i> (Weymer, 1910)	Neild (pers. comm.) mentioned that this species occurs in Sierra de Lema, in the Bolívar state of Venezuela, which borders with western Guyana.
	Coliadinae	<i>Phoebis</i> Hübner, [1819]	<i>neocypris</i> (Butler, 1870)	Brown (1932) reported that this species occurs at Arabapu, Mt. Roraima (Brazil), which is in close proximity of the Brazil-Guyana border.
	Dismorphiinae	<i>Lieinix</i> Gray, 1832	<i>nemesis</i> (Latreille, [1813])	Several specimens were collected from Sierra de Lema in Bolívar state of Venezuela, which borders with western Guyana (Neild, pers. comm.).
	Pierinae	<i>Pseudopieris</i> Godman & Salvin, [1890]	<i>viridula</i> (Felder & Felder, 1861)	Costa <i>et al.</i> (2013) mentioned that this species occurs in Sierra de Lema in Bolívar state of Venezuela, which borders with western Guyana.
Riodimidae	Pierinae	<i>Perente</i> Herrich-Schäffer, 1867	<i>lindemanna</i> Reissinger, 1970	Costa <i>et al.</i> (2013) mentioned that this species occurs in Sierra de Lema in Bolívar state of Venezuela, which borders with western Guyana. It has also been observed close to the Venezuelan border with Guyana (Neild, pers. comm.).
	Riodiminae	<i>Argyrogrammana</i> Strand, 1932	<i>occidentalis</i> (Godman & Salvin, [1886])	Hall & Willmott (1996a) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
		<i>Dactetola</i> Hall, 2001	<i>stilbe</i> (Godart, [1824])	Hall & Willmott (1996a) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
		<i>Sarota</i> Westwood, 1851	<i>pione</i> (Bates, 1868)	Hall (2001) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
			<i>gamelia</i> Godman & Salvin, 1886	Hall (1998) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
			<i>lasciva</i> (Stichel, 1911)	Hall (1998) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
			<i>miranda</i> Brévignon, 1998	Hall (1998) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.
			<i>psaros</i> Godman & Salvin, 1886	Hall (1998) mentioned that the range of this species includes the Guianas.
		<i>Theope</i> Doubleday, 1847	<i>excelsa</i> Bates, 1868	Hall & Willmott (1996c) mentioned that this species occurs in the Guianas.

Discussion

Even though the checklist was generated from work that covered the four natural regions as well as the ten administrative regions of Guyana, there is still room for additional research on species biology, behavioral ecology, seasonal and altitudinal variations and distributions, impacts of different land management practices, etc. Additionally, there has not been extensive work on butterflies within various habitat types in sampled regions (*e.g.*, mangrove forests along the coastal belt). This checklist is therefore not conclusive.

There are records of butterflies that were collected in close proximity to Guyana's borders, as well as suggestions from the literature that species ranging throughout the Guianas would likely occur in Guyana (Neild, 1996; Willmott, 2003; Neild, 2008). However, as there are no known collection records from Guyana for some of the species that occur in neighbouring countries, these have been listed in Table 4 (where identified by literature) and require investigation. This table is by no means a complete representation of all potential missing species from Guyana. While the species number of this list amounts to 1,205 in total, estimates of total butterfly numbers in neighbouring countries amount to more; for example, total species number ranges between 1,325 (Gernaat *et al.*, 2012) to 1,500 (Briggs, 2015) in Suriname. Additionally, experts from some neighbouring countries have identified much higher numbers of species from particular groups as points of comparison to what has been included/identified in this list (*e.g.*, 237 and 127 Theclinae species in French Guiana (Faynel, 2010) and Trinidad (Cock & Robbins, 2016), respectively; whereas, this list has identified 107 species). It should be considered, however, that certain groups of butterflies might just not be as diverse as in neighbouring countries (*e.g.*, Comstock, 1914 reported seeing fewer butterflies in Guyana than in Trinidad within a shorter period of time). Further investigation is required to determine if the country differences in butterfly diversity is a case of limited research efforts or comparatively lower species diversity.

This checklist is the most up-to-date and comprehensive compilation of butterfly species records from Guyana, originating from various organizations/institutions and individuals both in and out of Guyana. It is hoped that it will serve as a base for adding other historical records (that were inadvertently omitted) as well as future records stemming from more extensive research efforts on Guyana's butterfly diversity.

Acknowledgements

The authors are grateful to the many researchers who have conducted and published their research on butterflies in Guyana, as well as to the following organizations/entities for their contributions towards the development of this checklist: the Environmental Protection Agency-Guyana, the CSBD (UG), Environmental Management Consultants, Karanambu Ranch and Arrowpoint Nature Resort for providing EIAs, reports and local species lists. Special thanks are also extended to Godfrey Bourne (University of Missouri, USA), Brian Harris (Smithsonian Institution, USA), Shinichi Nakahara (University of Florida, USA), Steve Fratello, Andrew Neild (United Kingdom), Bernard Hermier (French Guiana), Stéphane Attal (France), Govindra Punu (Guyana) and Kim Garwood (USA) for sharing species data, and the following individuals for reviewing sections of the checklist and/or assisting with/verifying species identifications: Keith Willmott and Shinichi Nakahara (University of Florida, USA), Stéphane Attal (France), Bernard Hermier (French Guiana), Matthew Cock (United Kingdom), Andrew Neild (United Kingdom), Christian Brévignon (French Guiana) and Christophe Faynel (France). Finally, the authors thank Tobin Northfield (James Cook University, Australia) for reviewing drafts of the checklist during its preparation stage. The authors apologize if they have inadvertently omitted any of the individuals/organizations that have graciously provided information towards the development of this checklist.

Literature cited

- Aiken, J. (1912) Notes on *Anosia plexippus*. *Entomologist*, 45 (588), 146–147.
- Attal, S. & Costa, M. (2009) Revalidación de *Callicore maronensis cruenta* (Forbes, 1942) (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). *Entomotopica*, 24 (3), 97–103.
- Austin, G.T. (1993) A review of the *Phanus vitreus* group (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae: Pyrginae). *Tropical Lepidoptera*, 4, 21–36.

- Austin, G.T. (2008) Hesperiidæ of Rondônia, Brazil: taxonomic comments on 'night' skippers, with descriptions of new genera and species (Lepidoptera: Eudaminae). *Insecta Mundi*, Paper 120, 1–39.
- Bálint, Zs. (2005) Frederick W. Goodson and his contribution to the taxonomy of neotropical hairstreak butterflies (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). *Systematics and Biodiversity*, 2 (4), 355–373.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S1477200004001550>
- Bálint, Zs. & Faynel, C.H. (2008) Review of the genus *Brangas* Hübner, 1819 (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) with description of a new genus. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 100, 271–306.
- Basset, Y. & Charles, E. (2000) An annotated list of insect herbivores foraging on the seedlings of five forest trees in Guyana. *Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil*, 29 (3), 433–452.
<https://doi.org/10.1590/S0301-80592000000300006>
- Basset, Y., Springate, N.D. & Charles, E. (2005) Folivorous insects in the rainforests of the Guianas. In: Hammond, D.S. (Ed.), *Tropical forests of the Guiana Shield, ancient forests in a modern world. 1st Edition*. CABI Publishing, London, pp. 295–320.
<https://doi.org/10.1079/9780851995366.0295>
- Beccaloni, G.W., Vilorio, A.L., Hall, S.K. & Robinson, G.S. (2008) Catalogue of the hostplants of the Neotropical butterflies. *Monografías Tercer Milenio*, 8, 27–404.
- Beebe, C.W. (1925) Studies of a tropical jungle: one quarter of a square mile of jungle at Kartabo, British Guiana. *Zoologica*, 6 (1), 1–193.
- Bell, E.L. (1931) New species of *Yanguna*: Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera. *Entomologist*, 64 (821), 233–236.
- Bell, E.L. (1932) Hesperiidæ (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the Roraima and Duida expeditions, with descriptions of new species. *American Museum Novitates*, 555, 1–16.
- Bell, E.L. (1941) New species of neotropical Hesperiidæ (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *American Museum Novitates*, 1125, 1–10.
- Bell, E.L. (1946) A catalogue of the Hesperioidea of Venezuela. *Boletín de Entomología Venezolana*, 5 (3 & 4), 65–203.
- Bodkin, G.E. (1913) Entomological notes. *Journal of the Board of Agriculture of British Guiana*, 7 (1), 50–52.
- Bodkin, G.E. (1913) Insects injurious to sugar cane in British Guiana, and their natural enemies. *Journal of the Board of Agriculture of British Guiana*, 7 (1), 29–32.
- Bollino, M. & Costa, M. (2007) An illustrated annotation check-list of the species of *Catasticta* (s.l.) Butler (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) of Venezuela. *Zootaxa*, 1469, 1–42.
- Box, H.E. (1928) Note upon the larva and pupa of *Bungalotis astylos*, Cram. (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidæ). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, 2 (3), 83–84.
- Box, H.E. (1953) List of sugar-cane insects. *Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London*, 1953, 1–101.
- Briggs, P. (2015) *Suriname, the Bradt travel guide*. Bradt Travel Guides Ltd., London, 34 pp.
- Bristow, C.R. (1982) A revision of the brassoline genus *Selenophanes* (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 76, 273–291.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1982.tb02184.x>
- Brown, F.M. (1932) Pieridae from the regions of Mt. Duida and Mt. Roraima. *American Museum Novitates*, 572, 1–7.
- Brown Jr., K.S. (1977) Geographical patterns of evolution in neotropical Lepidoptera: differentiation of the species of *Melinaea* and *Mechanitis* (Nymphalidae, Ithomiinae). *Systematic Entomology*, 2, 161–197.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1977.tb00368.x>
- Brown Jr., K.S. & Yémez, F.F. (1984) Los Heliconiini (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) de Venezuela. *Boletín de Entomología Venezolana*, 3 (4), 29–73.
- Burgess, L.W. (1971) Annual exhibition. *Proceedings and Transactions of the British Entomological and Natural History Society*, 4 (1), 10–17.
- Burns, J.M. (1999) *Pseudodrephalys*: a new genus comprising three showy, neotropical species (one new) removed from - and quite remote from - *Drephalys* (Hesperiidæ: Pyrginae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 52 (4), 364–380.
- Caswell, G.H. (1962) *Agricultural entomology in the tropics*. William Clowes and Sons, Ltd., London and Beccles, 152 pp.
- Cleare Jr., L.D. (1918) Insect homes. *Timehri*, 5 (3), 41–47.
- Cleare Jr., L.D. (1919) Insect camouflage. *Timehri*, 6 (3), 136–144.
- Cleare Jr., L.D. (1921) Butterfly migrations in British Guiana. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (3/5), 331–339.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1921.tb00226.x>
- Cleare Jr., L.D. (1929) Butterfly migrations in British Guiana. II. *Ecological Entomology*, 77 (2), 251–264.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1929.tb00690.x>
- Cock, M.J.W. (1982) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidæ) of Trinidad. Part 1, introduction and Pyrrhopyginae. *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 52–56.
- Cock, M.J.W. (1984) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidæ) of Trinidad part 3 Pyrginae (first section). *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 1984, 38–42.
- Cock, M.J.W. (1986) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidæ) of Trinidad. Part 4: Pyrginae (second edition). *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 1986, 33–47.
- Cock, M.J.W. (1988) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidæ) of Trinidad part 5: Pyrginae, genera group C concluded. *Living*

- World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 24–31.
- Cock, M.J.W. (1990) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) of Trinidad part 6: Pyrginae, genera group D. *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 1990, 25–35.
- Cock, M.J.W. (1991) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) of Trinidad part 7, genera group E (first section). *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 1991, 46–56.
- Cock, M.J.W. (1996) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) of Trinidad part 8, genera group E (second edition). *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 1996, 27–37.
- Cock, M.J.W. (2000) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) of Trinidad part 10, Pyrginae completed, genera groups F and G. *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 2000, 49–71.
- Cock, M.J.W. (2002) *Proteides mercurius grenadensis* Pinchon & Enrico (Hesperiidae) in Grenada, with notes on *Nyctelius nyctelius* Latrielle (Hesperiidae) and other Lepidoptera observed, October 1995. *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 2002, 45–48.
- Cock, M.J.W. (2003) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) of Trinidad. Part 11, Hesperinae, genera group O. *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 2003, 14–48.
- Cock, M.J.W. (2010) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) of Trinidad part 17, Hesperinae, Anthoptini and the remainder of Evans' genera group I. *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 2010, 11–30.
- Cock, M.J.W. (2011) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) of Trinidad part 18, Hesperinae, Moncini: eight genera of relatively distinct species: *Callimormus*, *Eutocus*, *Artines*, *Flacilla*, *Phanes*, *Monca*, *Vehilius*, and *Parphorus*. *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 2011, 14–36.
- Cock, M.J.W. (2013a) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) of Trinidad part 19, Hesperinae, Moncini: the remaining genera with pale spots: *Cymaenes*, *Cobalopsis*, *Arita*, *Lerema*, *Morys* and *Tigasis*. *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 2013, 20–40.
- Cock, M.J.W. (2013b) The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) of Trinidad part 20, Hesperinae, Moncini: the remaining genera of mostly unmarked brown species: *Eutocus*, *Eprius*, *Mnasicles*, *Methionopsis*, *Sodalina*, *Thargella*, *Nastra*, *Mnasilus*, *Mnasitheus*, and *Papias*. *Living World, Journal of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club*, 2013, 1–18.
- Cock, M.J.W. & Robbins, R.K. (2016) Annotated checklist and biogeographic composition of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) of Trinidad, West Indies. *Insecta Mundi*, 0506, 1–33.
- Comstock, W.P. (1914) Erycinidae and Lycaenidae from the island of Trinidad. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 22 (2), 152–154.
- Comstock, W.P. & Huntington, E.I. (1959) An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the western hemisphere. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 67 (3/4), 163–212.
- Comstock, W.P. (1961) *Butterflies of the American tropics. The genus Anaea Lepidoptera Nymphalidae: a study of the species heretofore included in the genera Anaea, Coenophlebia, Hypna, Polygrapha, Protogonius, Siderone and Zaretis*. The American Museum of Natural History, New York, 1–276 pp.
- Comstock, W.P. & Huntington, E.I. (1961) An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) of the western hemisphere [continued]. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 69 (3), 157–176.
- Comstock, W.P. & Huntington, E.I. (1962) An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) of the western hemisphere [continued]. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 70 (2), 100–118.
- Comstock, W.P. & Huntington, E.I. (1963) An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) of the western hemisphere [continued]. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 71 (1), 45–57.
- Comstock, W.P. & Huntington, E.I. (1964) An annotated list of the Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) of the western hemisphere [concluded]. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 72 (3), 173–192.
- Costa, M., Vilorio, A.L., Huber, O., Attal, S. & Orellana, A. (2013) Lepidoptera del Pantepui. Parte I: endemismo y caracterización biogeográfica. *Entomotropica*, 28 (3), 193–217.
- Costa, M., Vilorio, A.L., Attal, S. & Orellana, A. (2014) Lepidoptera del Pantepui. Parte II: descripción de nuevos Nymphalidae (Papilionoidea). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 119 (1), 39–52.
- Costa, M., Vilorio, A.L., Attal, S., Neild, A.F.E., Fratello, S.A. & Nakahara, S. (2016) Lepidoptera del Pantepui. Parte III: nuevos Nymphalidae Cyrestinae y Satyrinae. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, 121 (2), 179–206.
- Crawford, J. (1914) New parasitic Hymenoptera from British Guiana. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 16 (2), 85–88.
- D'Almeida, R.F. (1960) Estudos sobre algumas espécies da família Ithomiidae (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera). *Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Zoologia*, 215, 1–31.
- Dannatt, W. (1904) Descriptions of three new butterflies. *Entomologist*, 37 (494), 173–174.
- Darwin Butterfly Project. (2010) *An introduction to butterflies of the Iwokrama forest and communities of the North Rupununi District, Guyana, South America*. Darwin Initiative, London, 125 pp.
- de Jong, R. (1983) Annotated list of the Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) of Surinam, with descriptions of new taxa. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 126 (11), 233–268.
- Dias, F.M.S., Casagrande, M.M. & Mielke, O.H.H. (2012) Notes on the distribution of *Memphis montesino* Pyrcz, 1995 and *Memphis boliviana* (Druce, 1977) (Insecta: Lepidoptera): new country records and updated geographic distribution maps. *Check List*, 8 (4), 756–758.
<https://doi.org/10.15560.8.4.756>

- Distant, W.L. (1881) Description of the female sex of *Morpho adonis*, Cram. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (3), 397–399.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1881.tb03217.x>
- Druce, H.H. (1907) On neotropical Lycaenidae, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 77, 566–632.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1907.tb06947.x>
- Dyar, H.G. (1914) Four new Lepidoptera from British Guiana. *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus*, 2 (1), 4–6.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.9574>
- Dyar, H.G. (1917) Miscellaneous new American Lepidoptera. *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus*, 5 (4/6), 65–69.
- EMC (2006) *The biological diversity of the Halcrow and GuySuCo Conservancies*. Environmental Management Consultants, Guyana, 10 pp.
- EMC (2013) *Simon & Shock International Logging Inc. final environmental and social impact assessment report, logging and sawmilling operations, Upper Essequibo, Region 9*. Environmental Management Consultants, Guyana, 397 pp.
- Emmel, T.C. (1972) The 1971 field season summary. Zone 10: South America. *News of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 1972 (2), 16.
- ERM & GSEC (2010) *Guyana Goldfields Inc. final environmental and social impact assessment, Aurora gold mine*. Environmental Resource Management & Ground Structures Engineering Consultants, Inc., Guyana, 120 pp.
- Evans, W.H. (1951) *A catalogue of the American Hesperiidæ in the British Museum (Natural History). Part I. Introduction and group A: Pyrrhopyginae*. Order of the Trustees of the British Museum, London, 88 pp.
- Evans, W.H. (1952) *A catalogue of the American Hesperiidæ in the British Museum (Natural History). Part II. (Groups B, C, D): Pyrginae. Section I*. Order of the Trustees of the British Museum, London, 170 pp.
- Evans, W.H. (1953) *A catalogue of the American Hesperiidæ in the British Museum (Natural History). Part III. (Groups E, F, G): Pyrginae. Section II*. Order of the Trustees of the British Museum, London, 234 pp.
- Evans, W.H. (1955) *A catalogue of the American Hesperiidæ in the British Museum (Natural History). Part IV. (Groups H to P): Hesperinae and Megathyminae*. Order of the Trustees of the British Museum, London, 478 pp.
- Faynel, C., Brévignon, C. & Johnson, K. (2003) The infratribe Strephonina in French Guiana with description of new species (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae: Theclinae). *Lambillionea*, 103 (1), 1–32.
- Faynel, C. (2010) 3ème note sur les Theclinae de Guyane (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Lambillionea*, 110 (1), 9–16.
- Faynel, C., Busby, R.C., Moser, A. & Robbins, R.K. (2011) Species level taxonomy of the neotropical hairstreak genus *Porthocla* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae: Theclinae: Eumaeini). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 47 (1–2), 241–259.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00379271.2011.10697716>
- Forbes, T.M. (1928) Variation in *Junonia lavinia* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 36 (4), 305–320.
- Forbes, W.T.M. (1944) Substitute food-plants. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*, 56 (1), 8.
- Fratello, S. (1993) *Wokomung - a remote Guyana - tepui, trip report*. Environmental Protection Agency, Guyana, 4 pp.
- Fratello, S. (1996a) Wokomung - a remote Guyana tepui. *Tropical Lepidoptera News*, (2), 1–5.
- Fratello, S. (1996b) Additions and corrections. *Tropical Lepidoptera News*, (3), 9.
- Fratello, S. (1999a) *Mt. Ayanganna expedition, trip report*. Environmental Protection Agency, Guyana, 5 pp.
- Fratello, S. (1999b) *Kamuku Mts. butterfly expedition, trip report*. Environmental Protection Agency, Guyana, 4 pp.
- Fratello, S. (1999c) The shedding of light. *Lepidoptera News*, (1), 4.
- Fratello, S. (1999d) Guyana montane expedition. *Lepidoptera News*, (4), 4–8.
- Fratello, S. (2001a) Guyana montane expeditions, II. *Lepidoptera News*, (2), 8–9.
- Fratello, S. (2001b) *Falls from paradise*. Natural History Magazine Inc., New York, 26–28 pp.
- Fratello, S. (2003) Guyana expeditions (January–April 2001). *News of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 45 (4), 109–111, 116–121.
- Fratello, S. (2004) The female of *Mesosemia phace*, *M. methion* and other *Mesosemia* mysteries. *News of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 46 (3), 89, 98–100.
- Fratello, S. (2005) An expedition to Guyana's Acarai Mts.: including two new and one undescribed butterfly species. *News of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 47 (1), 29–31, 34–37.
- Fratello, S. (2007) *Eurytides* and other Costa Rican Osa Peninsula surprises (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea). *Tropical Lepidoptera*, 17 (1–2), 1–5.
- Fratello, S.A., Nakahara, S., Brévignon, C.R. & Harvey, D.J. (2015) Two new species of *Euptychia* Hübner, 1818 (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae: Satyrinae) from the Guiana Shield, with notes on *E. marceli* Brévignon, 2005 and *E. rufocincta* Weymer, 1911. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 69 (4), 293–306.
<https://doi.org/10.18473/lepi.69i4.a5>
- Freeman, H.A. (1968) New species and records of Hesperiidæ from Mexico (Lepidoptera). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 76 (4), 267–277.
- Geale, D. (2017) Trip highlights: 2017–Feb Guyana. Available from: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/138419749@N05/sets/72157676911072373/> (accessed 12 September 2017)
- Gernaat, H.B.P.E., Beckles, B.G. & van Andel, T. (2012) *Butterflies of Suriname, a natural history*. KIT Publishers, Amsterdam, 660 pp.

- Gillman, M. (2002) *Diversity and ecotourism value of forest butterfly species around Corkwood Creek in the Iwokrama reserve, Guyana (September to October 2002)*. Iwokrama, Guyana, 27 pp.
- Gillman, M. (2004) *Appendix I. A check-list of all species in the Nymphalidae recorded from Guyana*. Iwokrama, Guyana, 7 pp.
- Grishin, N.V., Janzen, D.H. & Hallwachs, W. (2013) Hiding behind gaudy looks, a new Central American species of *Phareas* (Hesperiidae: Eudaminae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 67 (3), 161–174.
<https://doi.org/10.18473/lepi.v67i3.a3>
- GSEC (2010) *Romanex Guyana International Inc. final environmental and social impact assessment, alluvial mining project, Marudi Mountain*. Ground Structures Engineering Consultants Inc., Guyana, 96 pp.
- Hall, A. (1930) New forms of tropical Rhopalocera. *Entomologist*, 63 (811), 278–279.
- Hall, A. (1939a) Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (butterflies) of British Guiana. *Agricultural Journal of British Guiana*, 10 (1), 25–41. [March]
- Hall, A. (1939b) Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (butterflies) of British Guiana. *Agricultural Journal of British Guiana*, 10 (2), 96–104. [June]
- Hall, A. (1939c) Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (butterflies) of British Guiana. *Agricultural Journal of British Guiana*, 10 (3), 146–169. [September]
- Hall, A. (1939d) Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (butterflies) of British Guiana. *Agricultural Journal of British Guiana*, 10 (4), 215–252. [December]
- Hall, J.P.W. & Willmott, K.R. (1995) Notes on the genus *Argyrogrammana*, with descriptions of five new species (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae). *Tropical Lepidoptera*, 6 (2), 136–143.
- Hall, J.P.W. & Willmott, K.R. (1996a) Notes on the genus *Argyrogrammana*, part 2, with one new species (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae). *Tropical Lepidoptera*, 7 (1), 71–80.
- Hall, J.P.W. & Willmott, K.R. (1996b) Systematics of the riodinid tribe Symmachini, with the description of a new genus and five new species from Ecuador, Venezuela and Brazil (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae). *Lambillionea*, XCVI, 637–660.
- Hall, J.P.W. & Willmott, K.R. (1996c) The genus *Theope*: four new species and a new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae). *Tropical Lepidoptera*, 7 (1), 63–67.
- Hall, J.P.W. (1998) A review of the genus *Sarota* (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae). *Tropical Lepidoptera*, 9, 1–21.
- Hall, J.P.W. (2001) A revision of the new riodinid butterfly genus *Dachetola* (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 109 (2), 183–195.
[http://dx.doi.org/10.1664/0028-7199\(2001\)109\[0183:arotnr\]2.0.co;2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1664/0028-7199(2001)109[0183:arotnr]2.0.co;2)
- Hall, J.P.W. & Harvey, D.J. (2001a) A phylogenetic analysis of the Neotropical riodinid butterfly genera *Juditha*, *Lemonias*, *Thisbe*, and *Uraneis*, with a revision of *Juditha* (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae: Nymphidiini). *Systematic Entomology*, 26, 453–490. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.0307-6970.2001.00161.x>
- Hall, J.P.W. & Harvey, D.J. (2001b) Phylogenetic revision of the *Charis gynaea* group (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae) with comments on historical relationships among neotropical areas of endemism. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 94, 631–647.
[https://doi.org/10.1603/0013-8746\(2001\)094\[0631:protcg\]2.0.co;2](https://doi.org/10.1603/0013-8746(2001)094[0631:protcg]2.0.co;2)
- Hall, J.P.W. (2002a) A review of *Chalodeta* Stichel with a revision of the *chelonis* group (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 104 (2), 376–389.
- Hall, J.P.W. (2002b) A review of the new riodinid butterfly genus *Panaropsis* (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae: Symmachini). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 104 (2), 63–72.
- Hall, J.P.W. (2003) Phylogenetic reassessment of the five forewing radial-veined tribes of Riodininae (Lepidoptera: Riodinidae). *Systematic Entomology*, 28, 23–27.
<https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3113.2003.00196.x>
- Hall, J.P.W., Harvey, D.J. & Janzen, D.H. (2004) Life history of *Calydna sturnula* with a review of larval and pupal balloon setae in the Riodinidae (Lepidoptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 97 (2), 301–321.
- Hall, J.P.W. (2006) A remarkable new riodinid species, *Stalachtis halloweenii* (Riodinidae: Stalachtini), from Mount Ayanganna, Guyana. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 60 (3), 138–142.
- Heno, E.R. & Vargas-Chica, J.I. (2009) Colombian butterflies XIII. Notes on some rare Hesperidae in Colombia (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Bulletin de Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 13 (1), 160–175.
- Heppner, J.B. (1991) Brachyptery and aptery in Lepidoptera. *Tropical Lepidoptera*, 2 (1), 11–40.
- Hewitson, W.C. (1869) Descriptions of new species of diurnal Lepidoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1869 (1), 71–75.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1869.tb01099.x>
- Huntington, E.I. (1933) Erycinidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from the regions of Mt. Roraima and Mt. Duida. *American Museum Novitates*, (611), 1–5.
- Jenkins, D.W. (1983) Neotropical Nymphalidae I. Revision of *Hamadryas*. *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (81), 1–147.
- Jenkins, D.W. (1984) Neotropical Nymphalidae II. Revision of *Myscelia*. *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (87), 1–64.
- Jenkins, D.W. (1985a) Neotropical Nymphalidae III. Revision of *Catonephele*. *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (92), 1–67.
- Jenkins, D.W. (1985b) Neotropical Nymphalidae IV. Revision of *Ectima*. *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (95), 1–32.
- Jenkins, D.W. (1987) Neotropical Nymphalidae VI. Revision of *Asterope* (= *Callithea* auct.). *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (114), 1–66.

- Jenkins, D.W. (1989) Neotropical Nymphalidae VII. Revision of *Nessaea*. *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (125), 1–39.
- Jenkins, D.W. (1990) Neotropical Nymphalidae VIII. Revision of *Eunica*. *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (131), 1–179.
- Johnson, K. (1986) A new species of *Tmolus* (Lycaenidae) with notes on *Euptychia westwoodi* (Satyridae) mimicry complex. *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (106), 1–11.
- Johnson, K. (1989) A revision of the South American hairstreak butterfly genus *Tergissima* and *Femniterga* (Lycaenidae: Theclinae). *Insecta Mundi*, 3 (4), 195–215.
- Johnson, K. (1993) Genera and species of the neotropical "elfin"-like hairstreak butterflies (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Theclinae). *Reports of the Museum of Natural History, University of Wisconsin (Stevens Point)*, 2 (22), 136–279.
- Johnson, K. & Sourakov, A. (1993) Hairstreak butterflies of the genus *Serratofalca* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). *Tropical Lepidoptera*, 4 (2), 107–118.
- Kaye, W.J. (1903) Some considerations concerning mimicry. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*, 15 (7), 177–179.
- Kaye, W.J. (1906) New species of Guiana and Jamaican butterflies. *Entomologist*, 39 (514), 49–53.
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.1555>
- Kaye, W.J. (1907) Notes on the dominant Mullerian group of butterflies from the Potaro District of British Guiana. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, (3), 411–439.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1907.tb02121.x>
- Kaye, W.J. (1908a) Convergent group of heliconine butterflies. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, 1907 (4), lxxvi.
- Kaye, W.J. (1908b) Enemies of South American butterflies. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, 1907 (4), lxxviii–lxxix.
- Kaye, W.J. (1916) [A note]. *Proceedings of the South London Entomological and Natural History Society*, 1915–16, 130–131.
- Kaye, W.J. (1917) *Morpho adonis* and *M. eugenia* distinct species. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, (1), xxv–xxviii.
- Kaye, W.J. (1919) New South American butterflies. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 3 (2), 215–218.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931908673813>
- Kaye, W.J. (1920) New species and sub-species of South American Lepidoptera. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*, 32 (10), 187–189.
- Kaye, W.J. (1940) Additions and corrections to the recorded species of Trinidad butterflies (Lepid. Rhop.). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 90, 551–573.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1940.tb01035.x>
- Kelloff, C.L. (2003) The use of biodiversity data in developing Kaieteur National Park, Guyana for ecotourism and conservation. *Contributions to the Study of Biological Diversity*, 1, 1–44.
- Lamb, K.P. (1974) *Economic entomology in the tropics*. Academic Press Inc. (London) Ltd., London, 195 pp.
- Lathy, P. I. (1899) IV. A monograph of the genus *Calisto*, Hübn. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 47, 221–228.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1899.tb00664.x>
- Lathy, P.I. (1906) On three new forms of butterfly of the genus *Heliconius*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 76, 452–453.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1469-7998.1906.tb08444.x>
- Lathy, P.I. (1926) VI.—On the identity of *Catagramma idas*, Müll. (Lep.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 17 (97), 48.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222932608633371>
- Le Pelley, R.H. (1968) *Pests of coffee*. Longmans Green and Co. Ltd., London, 590 pp.
- Lindsey, A. (1928) Hesperioidea from the Kartabo District of British Guiana. *Denison University Bulletin, Journal of the Scientific Laboratories*, 23 (10), 231–235.
- Macfie, J. (1935) A new ceratopogonidae (Dipt.) from British Guiana. *Stylops*, 4 (12), 265.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1935.tb00657.x>
- Mariposa Butterfly Tours. (2017) Mariposa butterfly tours. Available from: <http://www.mariposabutterflytours.com/index.html> (accessed 13 September 2017)
- Martins, A.R.P., Faynel, C. & Robbins, R.K. (2016) Variation of the male secondary sexual structures and the taxonomy of *Theritas lisus* and relatives (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae, Eumaeini). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 118 (4), 555–573.
<https://doi.org/10.4289/0013-8797.118.4.555>
- Masters, J. (1969) A note on *Heliconius antiochus salvinii* (Nymphalidae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 23 (3), 199–201.
- Mielke, O.H.H. (2005) Catalogue of the American Hesperioidea: Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). *Curitiba: Sociedade Brasileira de Zoologia*, 1–6, 1–1381.
- Moore, H. (1912) Ways and habits of caterpillars. *Timehri*, 2 (3), 197–206.
- Moore, H. (1913) The planter's insect friends. *Timehri*, 3 (3), 33–42.
- Moore, H. (1915) A list of the insects affecting sugar-cane in British Guiana. *Timehri*, 3 (3), 305–310.
- Myers, J. (1931) Descriptions and records of parasitic Hymenoptera from British Guiana and the West Indies. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 22 (2), 267–27.

<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300035252>

- Nakahara, S., Fratello, S.A. & Harvey, D.J. (2014) A new species of *Euptychia* Hübner, 1818 (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae: Satyrinae: Satyrini) from Mount Roraima, Guyana. *Zootaxa*, 3881 (3), 291–300.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3881.3.7>
- Neild, A.F.E. (1996) *The Butterflies of Venezuela. Part 1. Nymphalidae I (Limenitidinae, Apaturinae, Charaxinae)*. Meridian Publications, London, 144 pp.
- Neild, A.F.E. (2008) *The Butterflies of Venezuela. Part 2: Nymphalidae II (Acraeinae, Libytheinae, Nymphalinae, Ithomiinae, Morphinae)*. Meridian Publications, London, 275 pp.
- Neild, A.F.E., Nakahara, S., Fratello, S.A. & Harvey, D.J. (2014) A new species of *Euptychia* Hübner, 1818 (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae: Satyrini) from the Amazon Basin and the Guianas. *Tropical Lepidoptera Research*, 24 (1), 4–9.
- NHMUK (2014) Dataset: collection specimens. Resource: specimens. Natural History Museum, London. Available from: http://data.nhm.ac.uk/dataset/56e711e6-c847-4f99-915a-6894bb5c5dea/resource/05ff2255-c38a-40c9-b657-4ccb55ab2feb?q=lepidoptera+guyana&view_id=6b611d29-1dcf-4c60-b6b5-4cbb69fdf4fe (accessed 2 August 2016)
- Nicolay, S.S. (1976) A review of the Hübnerian genera *Panhiades* and *Cycnus* (Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (35), 1–31.
- Nicolay, S.S. (1979) A review of the Hübnerian genus *Parrhasius* and description of a new genus *Michaelus* (Lycaenidae: Eumaeini). *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (56), 1–52.
- Nielsen, G.J. & Salazar-e, J.A. (2014) On the presence of certain rare species of Riodinidae (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) in a forest fragment on the eastern slope of the Colombian Cordillera Oriental and a new regional list. *Boletín Científico. Centro de Museos. Museo de Historia Natural*, 18 (2), 203–226.
- NMNH (2016) Department of Entomology collections. Smithsonian National Museum of Natural History. Available from: <http://collections.nmnh.si.edu/search/ento/> (accessed 30 July 2016)
- Orellana, A. (2008) Pyrrhopyginae de Venezuela (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea: Hesperidae). *Entomotropica*, 23 (3), 177–291.
- Penz, C.M. & DeVries, P.J. (2001) A phylogenetic reassessment of *Thisbe* and *Uraneis* butterflies (Riodinidae, Nymphidiini). *Contributions in Science*, 485, 1–27.
- Penz, C.M., Casagrande, M.M., DeVries, P. & Simonsen, T.J. (2017) Documenting diversity in the Amazonian butterfly genus *Bia* (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Zootaxa*, 4258 (3), 201–237.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4258.3.1>
- Piffard, B. (1864) Reminiscences of an entomological excursion up the Demerara River. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, 1 (4), 79–81.
- Pliske, T.E. (1975) Attraction of Lepidoptera to plants containing pyrrolizidine alkaloids. *Environmental Entomology*, 4 (3), 455–473.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/4.3.455>
- Pollard, C. (1931) Habits of South American equatorial butterflies. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, 39 (2), 167–170.
- Poulton, E. (1903) [A note]. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, (4), liv–lvi.
- Poulton, E. (1906) [A note]. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, (2), lx–lxii.
- Poulton, E. (1931) Ithomiine butterfly model and callimorphine moth mimic with similar flights: butterflies bearing evidence of attack. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London*, 6 (2), 57.
- Prince, K., Kalamandeen, M. & Collins, K. (2006) *Inventory of butterflies at the Centre for the Study of Biological Diversity (CSBD) collection, Guyana*. Department of Biology, University of Guyana, Guyana, 49 pp.
- Pyrz, T.W. & Fratello, S. (2005) Cloud forest butterfly fauna of the pantepui – poor or poorly known? Description of new species and records of new genera of Pronophilina: *Eretris agata* and *Oxeoschistus romeo* (Nymphalidae: Satyrinae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 59 (4), 200–211.
- Racheli, T. & Oliverio, M. (1993) Biogeographical patterns of the neotropical genus *Battus* Scopoli 1777 (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Tropical Zoology*, 6 (1), 55–65.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/03946975.1993.10539208>
- Rai, B.K. (1972) *Brassolis sophorae* and *Castnia daedalus*: chemical control of these major pests of coconut in Guyana. *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 66 (1), 177–180.
<https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/66.1.177>
- Rai, B.K. (1977) Damage to coconut palms by *Azteca* sp. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) and insecticidal control with bait, in Guyana. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 67 (1), 175–183.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300010993>
- Robbins, R.K. (1986) Evolution and identification of the new world hairstreak butterflies (Lycaenidae: Eumaeini): Eliot's *Trichonis* section and *Trichonis* Hewitson. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society*, 40 (3), 138–157.
- Rodway, R. (1911) Butterflies and moths as botanists. *Timehri*, 1 (3), 130–135.
- Scott, J.A. (2008) Biological catalogue of North American butterflies. *Papilio*, 20, 1–51.
- Shaw, J.P. (1951) Collecting in British Guiana. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation*, 63 (9), 165–167.
- Simmonds, F.J. (1958) Recent work on biological control in the British West Indies. *Proceedings of the Tenth international Congress of Entomology (Montreal)*, 4, 475–478.
- Squire, F.A. (1932) Oviposition of *Telenomus nigrocoxalis* Aschm. (Chalcididae). *Nature*, 129 (3258), 544–545.

<https://doi.org/10.1038/129544c0>

- Squire, F.A. (1937) Observations on the pupal diapause of the orange dog (*Papilio anchisiades* L.). *Tropical Agriculture*, 14 (6), 170–171.
- Steinhauser, S.R. (1981) A revision of the *Proteus* group of the genus *Urbanus* Hübner Lepidoptera: Hesperidae. *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (62), 1–44.
- Steinhauser, S.R. (1986) A review of the skippers of the *Narcosius* group of species of the genus *Astraptes* Hübner (sensu Evans, 1952) and erection of a new genus. Lepidoptera: Hesperidae. *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (104), 1–44.
- Steinhauser, S.R. (1989) Taxonomic notes and descriptions of new taxa in the neotropical Hesperidae. Part I. Pyrginae. *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (127), 1–72.
- Steinhauser, S.R. (2008) New genus and four new species of Hesperinae from Guyana and Peru (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). *Bulletin of the Allyn Museum*, (152), 1–13.
- Turner, J.R.G. (1966) A little-recognised species of *Heliconius* butterfly (Nymphalidae). *Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera*, 5 (2), 97–112.
- Turner, J.R.G. (1967) Some early works on heliconiine butterflies and their biology (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 46, 255–266.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1967.tb00507.x>
- Uehara, J. & Inoue, T. (2014) Collecting butterflies in the Republic of Guyana. *Teinopalpus*, (67), 47–57.
- UW-SP (1993a) *Reports of the Museum of Natural History*. University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point, 42 pp. [partim]
- UW-SP (1993b) *Reports of the Museum of Natural History*. University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point, 42 pp.
- Warren, A.D., Davis, K.J., Stangland, E.M., Pelham, J.P. & Grishin, N.V. (2013) Illustrated lists of butterflies of America. [28-VIII-2015]. Available from: <http://www.butterfliesofamerica.com/> (accessed 30 July 2016)
- Warren, A.D., Davis, K.J., Stangland, E.M., Pelham, J.P., Willmott, K.R. & Grishin, N.V. (2016) Illustrated lists of American butterflies (North and South America). [15-IX-2016] Available from: <http://butterfliesofamerica.com/> (accessed 5 June 2017)
- WE (2014) Wilderness-Explorers-checklist-butterflies-Iwokrama. Wilderness Explorers. Available from: https://www.google.com.au/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=11&cad=rja&uact=8&ved=0ahUKEwj1kaTtoa7OAhXDG5QKHfh1CEM4ChAWCBowAA&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwilderness-explorers.com%2Fwp-content%2Fuploads%2F2014%2F03%2FWILDERNESS-EXPLORERS-CHECKLIST-BUTTERFLIES-IWOKRAMA.pdf&usg=AFQjCNF5MmmYtZnAc0J9om_FtBhi8OzHvg&bvm=bv.129391328,d.dGo (accessed 30 July 2016)
- White, W. (1917) Notes from the hinterland of Guiana. In: Beebe, C.W., Hartley, G.I. & Howes, P.G., *Tropical Wild Life in British Guiana*. New York Zoological Society, New York, pp. 453–487.
- Wilkinson, D.S. (1931) Braconidae: notes and new species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, 22 (1), 75–82.
<https://doi.org/10.1017/s000748530002976x>
- Williams, C.B. (1917) Some notes on butterfly migrations in British Guiana. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 65, 154–164.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1917.tb01406.x>
- Williams, C.B. (1920) Records of insect migrations in tropical America. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, 68, 146–165.
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2311.1920.tb00210.x>
- Williams Jr., R.C. & Bell, E.L. (1931) Hesperidae of the Forbes Expedition to Dutch and British Guiana (Lepidoptera). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 57 (2), 249–287.
- Willmott, K. (2003) *The genus Adelpha: its systematics, biology and biogeography* (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae: Limenitidini). Scientific Publishers, Florida, 240 pp.
- Yaseen, M. (1984) Preliminary investigations for biological control of *Brassolis sophorae* in Guyana. *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting of the Caribbean Food Crops Society*, 20, 307–308.
- Zacca, T., Casagrande, M.M., Mielke, O.H.H., Huertas, B., Neild, A.F.E. & Benmesbah, M. (2017) Description of a new species of Euptychiina (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae: Satyrinae) from South America. *Zootaxa*, 4231 (3), 442–450.
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4231.3.10>
- Zheludev, A. (2013) Guyana 2012. Available from: <http://www.neutron.phys.ethz.ch/Lepidoptera/Collecting/2012-2013/Guyana2012.htm> (accessed 27 July 2016)